Canada's International Investment Position

Fourth quarter 2008





Statistics Canada Statistique Canada



How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca, e-mail us at infostats@statcan.gc.ca, or telephone us, Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following numbers:

Statistics Canada's National Contact Centre

|): |
|----|
| |

| Inquiries line | 1-800-263-1136 |
|---|----------------|
| National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired | 1-800-363-7629 |
| Fax line | 1-877-287-4369 |

Local or international calls:

| Inquiries line | 1-613-951-8116 |
|----------------|----------------|
| Fax line | 1-613-951-0581 |

Depository Services Program

| Inquiries line | 1-800-635-7943 |
|----------------|----------------|
| Fax line | 1-800-565-7757 |

To access this product

This product, Catalogue no. 67-202-X, is available free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca and select "Publications."

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed *standards of service* that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on *www.statcan.gc.ca* under "About us" > "Providing services to Canadians."

Canada's International Investment Position

Fourth quarter 2008

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2009

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

March 2009

Catalogue no. 67-202-X, vol. 6, no. 4

ISSN 1480-8412

Frequency: Quarterly

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (nº 67-202-X au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Acknowledgements

This publication was prepared by Christian Lajule, Komal Bobal, John Foley, and Patrick O'Hagan.

The System of National Accounts

In Canada, the National Accounts have been developed since the close of the Second World War in a series of publications relating to their constituent parts. These have now reached a stage of evolution where they can be termed 'System of National Accounts'. For purposes of identification, all publications (containing tables of statistics, descriptions of conceptual frameworks and descriptions of sources and methods) which make up this System carry the term 'System of National Accounts' as a general title.

The System of National Accounts in Canada consists of several parts. The annual and quarterly Income and Expenditure Accounts (included with Catalogue nos. carrying the prefix 13) were, historically speaking, the first set of statistics to be referred to with the title 'National Accounts' (National Accounts, Income and Expenditure). The Balance of International Payments data (Catalogue nos. with prefix 67) are also part of the System of National Accounts and they, in fact, pre-date the Income and Expenditure Accounts.

Greatly expanded structural detail on industries and on goods and services is portrayed in the Input-Output Tables of the System (Catalogue nos. with prefix 15). The Catalogue nos. carrying the prefix 15 also provide measures of the contribution of each industry to total gross domestic product at factor cost as well as productivity measures.

Both the Input-Output tables and the estimates of Gross Domestic Product by Industry use the establishment as the primary unit of industrial production. Measures of financial transactions are provided by the Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue nos. with prefix 13). Types of lenders and financial instruments are the primary detail in these statistics and the legal entity is the main unit of classification of transactors. Balance sheets of outstanding assets and liabilities are published annually.

The System of National Accounts provides an overall conceptually integrated framework in which the various parts can be considered as interrelated sub-systems. At present, direct comparisons amongst those parts which use the establishment as the basic unit and those which use the legal entity can be carried out only at highly aggregated levels of data. However, Statistics Canada is continuing research on enterprise company establishment relationships; it may eventually be feasible to reclassify the data which are on one basis (say the establishment basis) to correspond to the units employed on another (the company or the enterprise basis).

In its broad outline, the Canadian System of National Accounts bears a close relationship to the international standard as described in System of National Accounts, 1993, a joint publication of the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

Guide to tables

Text table A
Guide to tables

| | Assets | | Liabilities | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| • | Quarterly | | Annual Quarterly | | terly | Annual | |
| | 2003 to 2008 | 1995 to 2008 | 1995 to 2007 | 2002 to 2007 | 1995 to 2008 | 1995 to 2007 | |
| | | | reference tab | ole number | | | |
| Total investment All Countries Geographical | 1 | 21-1 and 22-1 | 23-1 to 27-1 | 1 | 21-2 and 22-2 | 23-2 to 27-2 | |
| Direct investment Geographical Industry Profits | | 4-1 | 2 3 4-2 | | 12-1 | 10 11 12-2 | |
| Portfolio investment Bonds Sector Geographical | | | 5 | | 14 and 19 13 | | |
| Stocks Sector Geographical | | | 6 | | 19-10 | 15 | |
| Money market Sector Geographical | | | 7 | | 19 16 | 17 | |
| Other investment Official reserves Other instruments Loans, deposits and other sector | | | 8 9 | | 19 | 18 | |
| Gross external debt by sector | | | | 20 | | | |

Note(s): Empty cells indicate that there are no reference table for the category.

Text table B **CANSIM** tables correspondence

| CANSIM table titles | CANS tab numl | le | Table number in catalog | gue 67-202 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | Annual | Quarterly | Annual | Quarterly |
| International investment position International investment position by region International investment position, portfolio and other investment | 376-0037 | 376-0055 | 23 to 27 | |
| in Canada, by sector International investment position, portfolio investment in | 376-0040 | 376-0056 | | 19 |
| Canadian bonds, book and market values by sector International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in | 376-0041 | 376-0057 | | 14 |
| Canadian bonds and Canadian money market by sector International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments, | 376-0039 | | | |
| by sector and geographic region International investment position, Canada's gross external debt | 376-0063 | 376-0042, 376-0058* | | |
| position, by sector International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, based on the Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and | | 376-0059 | | 20 |
| Enterprises, 1980 (SIC-C) International investment position, Canadian direct investment | 376-0038 | | 3,11 | |
| abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by country International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by country based on the Standard Industrial classification for | 376-0051 | | 2,10 | |
| Companies and Enterprises, 1980 (SIC-C) International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by North | 376-0053 | | | |
| American Industry Classification System (NAICS) International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by type of | 376-0052 | | | |
| Canadian concern and capital invested | 376-0054 | | | |

monthly

Table of contents

| Highlights | 9 |
|---|----|
| Analysis — Fourth quarter 2008 | 10 |
| Canada records net international asset position | 10 |
| International asset values rise sharply | 10 |
| Canadian direct investment abroad leads the gains in international assets | 11 |
| Exchange rate effects offset Canadian divestment in securities | 12 |
| Gains in the market value portfolio asset positions further add to the net asset position | 12 |
| Foreign currency deposits also boost the net asset position | 13 |
| Related products | 14 |
| Statistical tables | |
| 1 International investment position with all countries | 20 |
| 1-1 2007 to 2008 | 20 |
| 1-2 2005 to 2006 | 21 |
| 1-3 2003 to 2004 | 22 |
| 2 Canadian direct investment abroad, by geographical area | 23 |
| 3 Canadian direct investment abroad, by industry | 23 |
| 4 Profits on direct investment abroad | 24 |
| 4-1 Quarterly | 24 |
| 4-2 Annual | 25 |
| 5 Portfolio investment in foreign bonds, by geographical area | 25 |
| 6 Portfolio investment in foreign stocks, by geographical area | 26 |
| 7 Portfolio investment in foreign money market, by geographical area | 26 |
| 8 Canada's official international reserves | 27 |
| 9 Other assets | 27 |
| 10 Foreign direct investment in Canada, by geographical area | 28 |
| 11 Foreign direct investment in Canada, by industry | 28 |
| 12 Profits on foreign direct investment in Canada | 29 |
| 12-1 Quarterly | 29 |
| 12-2 Annual | 30 |

Table of contents – continued

| 13 Por | tfolio investment in Canadian bonds, by geographical area | 31 |
|---------|---|----|
| 14 Por | tfolio investment in Canadian bonds, book and market value | 32 |
| 14-1 | Governments | 32 |
| 14-2 | Government enterprises | 33 |
| 14-3 | Other sectors | 34 |
| 15 Por | rtfolio investment in Canadian stocks, by geographical area | 35 |
| 16 Por | tfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, by geographical area | 36 |
| 17 Por | tfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, by sector | 37 |
| 18 Oth | ner liabilities | 37 |
| 19 Por | rtfolio investment and other investment in Canada | 38 |
| 19-1 | Federal government | 38 |
| 19-2 | Provincial government | 39 |
| 19-3 | Municipal government | 40 |
| 19-4 | Governments | 41 |
| 19-5 | Federal enterprises | 42 |
| 19-6 | Provincial enterprises | 43 |
| 19-7 | Municipal enterprises | 44 |
| 19-8 | Government enterprises | 45 |
| 19-9 | Governments and government enterprises | 46 |
| 19-10 | O Corporations | 47 |
| 19-11 | Total all sectors | 48 |
| 20 Cai | nada's gross external debt position | 49 |
| 20-1 | Total all sectors | 49 |
| 20-2 | General government | 50 |
| 20-3 | Monetary authorities | 51 |
| 20-4 | Banks | 52 |
| 20-5 | Other sectors | 53 |
| 21 Inte | ernational investment position with the United States | 54 |
| 21-1 | Assets | 54 |
| 21-2 | Liabilities | 55 |
| 22 Inte | ernational investment position with all countries excluding the United States | 56 |
| 22-1 | Assets | 56 |
| 22-2 | Liabilities | 58 |

Table of contents - continued

| 23 | Interi | national investment position with the United Kingdom | 59 |
|-----|----------|---|----|
| 2 | 23-1 | Assets | 59 |
| 2 | 23-2 | Liabilities | 60 |
| 24 | Inter | national investment position with Japan | 60 |
| 2 | 24-1 | Assets | 60 |
| 2 | 24-2 | Liabilities | 61 |
| 25 | Inter | national investment position with other European Union countries | 61 |
| 2 | 25-1 | Assets | 61 |
| 2 | 25-2 | Liabilities | 62 |
| 26 | Inter | national investment position with other OECD countries | 62 |
| 2 | 26-1 | Assets | 62 |
| 2 | 26-2 | Liabilities | 63 |
| 27 | Inter | national investment position with all other countries | 63 |
| 2 | 27-1 | Assets | 63 |
| 2 | 27-2 | Liabilities | 64 |
| Dat | ta qua | lity, concepts and methodology | |
| Sur | nmary | methodology for the production of quarterly international investment positions | 65 |
| Sta | tistical | notes | 66 |
| Foo | otnotes | | 78 |
| Аp | pendix | (| |
| 1 | Glos | | 85 |
| II | Table | e references | 93 |
| Ch | arts | | |
| 1. | Cana | ada's international investment position | 11 |
| 2. | Dire | ct investment position | 12 |
| 3. | Cont | ributors to net change in asset values between the third and fourth quarter of 2008 | 13 |
| 4. | | | |

Highlights

· Following a trend to reduced net foreign debt since the mid-1990s, Canada recorded a net asset position of \$13.5 billion in the fourth quarter of 2008 — the first net asset position in this time series which dates back to 1926. The value of its international assets increased sharply in relation to its international liabilities. This resulted largely from a substantial depreciation in the Canadian dollar. Foreign currency-denominated assets, expressed in Canadian dollars, appreciated sharply from the drop in the Canadian dollar. The value of Canadian direct investment abroad alone increased \$72.0 billion in the fourth quarter.

Analysis — Fourth quarter 2008

Following a trend to reduced net foreign debt since the mid-1990s, Canada recorded a net asset position of \$13.5 billion in the fourth quarter of 2008 — the first net asset position in this time series which dates back to 1926. The value of its international assets increased sharply in relation to its international liabilities. This resulted largely from a substantial depreciation in the Canadian dollar. Foreign currency-denominated assets, expressed in Canadian dollars, appreciated sharply from the drop in the Canadian dollar. The value of Canadian direct investment abroad alone increased \$72.0 billion in the fourth guarter.

Canada records net international asset position

The net asset position arose in the fourth quarter as the Canadian dollar depreciated against most major foreign currencies except the British pound. It depreciated 12.6% against the US dollar, 11.7% against the Euro, 25.4% against the Japanese Yen, but gained 6.4% against the British Pound. The exchange rate effect on Canadian assets more than offset the first balance of payments current account deficit since the second quarter of 1999, and a substantial divestment of foreign securities by Canadian institutional investors in the fourth quarter of 2008.

Canada's net investment position had been moving in this direction for some years, buoyed by a long string of current account surpluses. These surpluses were accompanied by strong gains in both Canadian direct investment abroad and Canadian portfolio investment abroad.

Note to readers

The international investment position presents the value and composition of Canada's foreign assets and liabilities to the rest of the world. Canada's net international investment position is the difference between these foreign assets and liabilities. The excess of international liabilities over assets can be referred to as Canada's net foreign debt. The excess of international assets over liabilities can be referred to as Canada's net foreign assets. The valuation of the assets and liabilities in the international investment position are measured at book value, unless otherwise stated. Book value represents the value of assets and liabilities recorded in the books of the enterprise in which the investment is made.

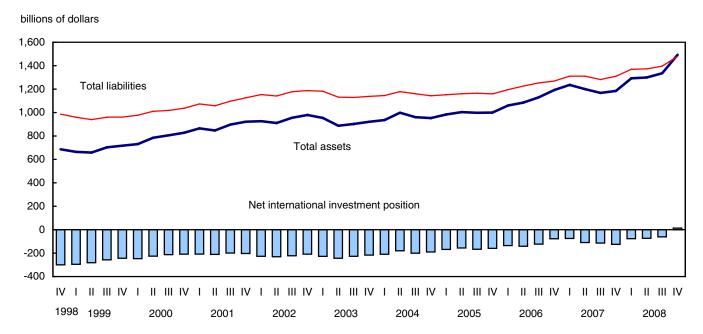
Currency valuation

The value of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are converted to Canadian dollars at the end of each period for which a balance sheet is calculated. Most of Canada's foreign assets are denominated in foreign currencies while less than half of Canada's international liabilities are in foreign currencies. When the Canadian dollar is appreciating in value, the restatement of the value of these assets and liabilities in Canadian dollars lowers the recorded value. The opposite is true when the dollar is depreciating.

International asset values rise sharply

International assets rose significantly (+11.8%) in the fourth guarter of 2008 to reach \$1,493.1 billion, while international liabilities also were up (+6.0%), reaching \$1,479.5 billion. The substantial drop in the value of the Canadian dollar added \$149.7 billion to Canada's international assets and \$73.0 billion to Canada's liabilities. In addition, investment flows led to increases of \$11.8 billion in liabilities and a marginal decrease of \$0.6 billion in international assets, as Canadian institutional investors shed foreign securities. These factors combined to add \$74.4 billion to Canada's international investment position, generating the net asset position.

Chart 1 Canada's international investment position

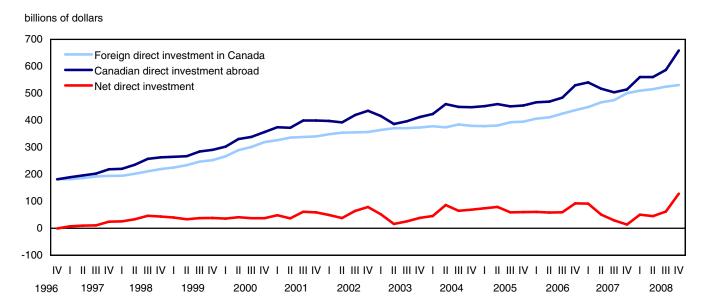


Canadian direct investment abroad leads the gains in international assets

Canada's net asset position on direct investment reached a high of \$128.1 billion at the end of 2008, more than doubling the net asset position of the previous quarter. The value of Canadian direct investment abroad was up \$72.0 billion (+12.3%). The lion's share of the increase was due to the revaluation effect of the large depreciation of the Canadian dollar, with outward direct investment transactions at \$11.6 billion in the quarter.

In contrast, foreign direct investment in Canada, where the value is unaffected by currency fluctuations, was up only \$5.8 billion to \$530.7 billion.

Chart 2 Direct investment position



Exchange rate effects offset Canadian divestment in securities

In the context of turmoil in financial markets, Canadian investors reduced their foreign assets by \$21.2 billion of debt and equity, an amount which ended 29 years of outward annual investment. Despite this large divestment, the value of Canada's portfolio assets abroad increased by 8.6%, as the drop in the Canadian dollar added \$52.1 billion to the year-end position.

Non-residents increased their positions in Canadian bond and money market liabilities while decreasing their holdings of Canadian stocks. The revaluation effect of the drop in the Canadian dollar more than offset overall divestment by non-residents in Canadian portfolio instruments.

Gains in the market value portfolio asset positions further add to the net asset position

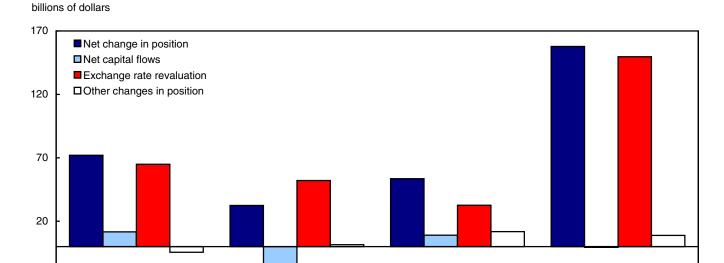
Canada's overall net international investment position can also be calculated with portfolio investment assets and liabilities of tradable securities valued at market prices. The net asset position in the fourth quarter was more pronounced when taking into account the market value estimates for portfolio investment positions. The revaluation effect of the depreciation in the Canadian dollar on the difference between the book value and market value estimates of Canadian holdings of foreign equity assets was significant in this regard. In addition, the global equity market downturn in October of 2008 resulted in the prices of Canadian stocks held by non-residents decreasing by more than the prices of foreign stocks held by Canadians.

By this measure, the net international investment generated a net asset position of \$50.1 billion in the fourth quarter of 2008, as Canadian assets reached \$1,674.8 billion compared with liabilities of \$1,624.7 billion. This arose largely from the value of Canadian stocks held by non-residents declining by 24.1%, in comparison to a much smaller decrease (-11.8%) in the value of foreign stocks held by Canadians.

Foreign currency deposits also boost the net asset position

Other foreign assets also increased (+14.3%), mostly arising from Canadian foreign currency deposits. Other Canadian liabilities, largely foreign currency deposits, also rose sharply (+12.1%).

Chart 3
Contributors to net change in asset values between the third and fourth quarter of 2008



Other investment

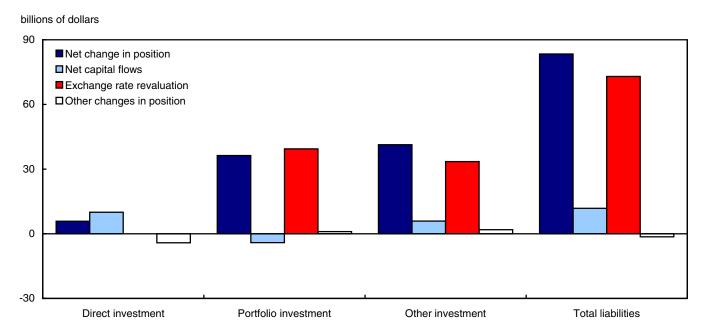
Total assets

Chart 4
Contributors to net change in liability values between the third and fourth quarter of 2008

Portfolio investment

-30

Direct investment



Related products

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

| 11-010-X | Canadian economic observer |
|----------|---|
| 13-010-X | Canadian economic accounts quarterly review |
| 13-214-X | National balance sheet accounts, quarterly estimates |
| 13-605-X | Latest developments in the Canadian economic accounts |
| 67-001-X | Canada's balance of international payments |
| 67-002-X | Canada's international transactions in securities |
| 67-203-X | Canada's international trade in services |
| 67-506-X | Canada's balance of international payments and international investment position, concepts, sources, methods and products |
| 67F0001M | Balance of Payments Division - Research papers |

Selected technical and analytical products from Statistics Canada

| 11-621-M2004013 | Cross-border acquisitions: a Canadian perspective |
|-----------------|---|
| 67F0001M1997001 | Non-corporate foreign investment in Canadian real estate |
| 67F0001M1997002 | Foreign investment in the Canadian bond market, 1978 to 1990 |
| 67F0001M1997003 | Characteristics of Canadian importing firms, 1978 to 1986 |
| 67F0001M1997004 | The statistical discrepancy in Canada's balance of payments, 1962 to 1991 |
| 67F0001M1997005 | Canada's public debt held by non-residents: historical perspectives, 1926 to 1992 |
| 67F0001M1997006 | Globalization and Canada's international investment position, 1950 to 1992 |
| 67F0001M1997007 | The foreign investment of trusteed pension funds, 1970 to 1992 |
| 67F0001M1997008 | Recent trends in Canadian direct investment abroad: the rise of Canadian multinationals, 1969 to 1992 |
| 67F0001M1997009 | Direct investment profits in Canada and abroad, 1983 to 1993 |
| 67F0001M1997010 | Development of the balance of payments nomenclature |

| 67F0001M1997011 | Reconciliation of the Canada-United States current account, 1994 and 1995 |
|-----------------|--|
| 67F0001M1997012 | Measurement of foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds |
| 67F0001M1997013 | Implementation in Canada of the international standards for service trade: on with the fifth |
| 67F0001M1997014 | Repo transactions between residents of Canada and non-residents |
| 67F0001M1997015 | Canada's international legal services, 1995 to 1996 |
| 67F0001M1997016 | Canada's international management consulting, 1990 to 1996 |
| 67F0001M1997017 | Canada's implementation of BPM-5, 1997 |
| 67F0001M1999018 | Reconciliation of the Canada-United States current account, 1996 and 1997 |
| 67F0001M1999019 | Issues in provincializing foreign direct investment |
| 67F0001M2001020 | Foreign direct investment: a driving force in economic globalization |
| 67F0001M2001021 | Foreign affiliate trade statistics: measuring economic globalization |

Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

| 376-0001 | Balance of international payments, current account |
|----------|--|
| 376-0002 | Balance of international payments, capital and financial account |
| 376-0003 | Balance of international payments, current account |
| 376-0004 | Balance of international payments, capital and financial account |
| 376-0005 | Balance of international payments, current account, seasonally adjusted |
| 376-0006 | Balance of international payments, current account, goods |
| 376-0007 | Balance of international payments, current account, goods |
| 376-0008 | Balance of international payments, changes in foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada by Canadian chartered banks |
| 376-0009 | Balance of international payments, Canadian chartered bank transaction in assets and liabilities booked in Canada with non-residents, flows and position |
| 376-0010 | Balance of international payments, changes in foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada by Canadian chartered banks |
| 376-0011 | Balance of international payments, Canadian chartered bank transactions in assets and liabilities booked in Canada with non-residents, flows and positions |
| 376-0012 | Balance of international payments, current account, investment income, by type and sector |

| 376-0013 | Balance of international payments, current account, investment income, by type and sector |
|----------|---|
| 376-0014 | Balance of international payments, flows of Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by industry and type of transactions |
| 376-0015 | Balance of international payments, flows of Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by category of transactions |
| 376-0016 | Balance of international payments, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, acquisitions, sales and other flows |
| 376-0017 | Balance of international payments, flows of Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada |
| 376-0018 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions, net and gross sales and purchases, by type and sector |
| 376-0020 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions, net and gross sales and purchases, by type and sector |
| 376-0021 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type |
| 376-0022 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type |
| 376-0023 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market, foreign bonds, and foreign stocks, by type |
| 376-0024 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type |
| 376-0025 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by category |
| 376-0026 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market, foreign bonds, and foreign stocks, by type |
| 376-0027 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type |
| 376-0028 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by category |
| 376-0029 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market, foreign bonds and stocks, by type |
| 376-0031 | International transactions in services, travel by category and geographical area |
| 376-0032 | International transactions in services, transportation by category |
| 376-0033 | International transactions in services, commercial services by category |
| 376-0035 | International transactions in services, by category |
| 376-0036 | International transactions in services, by selected countries |
| | |

| 376-0037 | International investment position |
|----------|--|
| 376-0038 | International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by industry |
| 376-0039 | International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market |
| 376-0040 | International investment position, portfolio and other investment in Canada, by sector |
| 376-0041 | International investment position, portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, book and market values, by sector |
| 376-0042 | International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments, by sector and geographic region |
| 376-0051 | International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by country |
| 376-0052 | International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) |
| 376-0053 | International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by industry and country |
| 376-0054 | International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by type of Canadian concern and capital invested |
| 376-0055 | International investment position |
| 376-0056 | International investment position, portfolio and other investment in Canada, by sector |
| 376-0057 | International investment position, portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, by book and market values |
| 376-0058 | International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments, by sector and geographic region |
| 376-0059 | International investment position, Canada's gross external debt position, by sector |
| 376-0060 | Foreign affiliate trade statistics, Canadian operations abroad, by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) |
| 376-0061 | Foreign affiliate trade statistics, Canadian operations abroad, by countries |
| 376-0062 | International transactions in services, commercial services, by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) |
| 376-0063 | International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments, by sector and geographic region |

Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

| 1534 | Canada's Balance of International Payments |
|------|---|
| 1536 | Canada's International Transactions in Services |
| 1537 | Canada's International Investment Position |

Selected tables of Canadian statistics from Statistics Canada

- · Canada: Economic and financial data
- Canada's balance of international payments
- Economic indicators, by province and territory (monthly and quarterly)
- Canada's international investment position

Statistical tables

Table 1-1 International investment position with all countries — 2007 to 2008

| | Vectors | Vectors | | 200 | 7 | | | 200 | 8 | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | annual | quarterly - | ı | II | III | IV | ı | II | III | I۷ |
| | | _ | | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canadian direct investment abroad 1 | v235396 | v20862962 | 540,577 | 517,368 | 503,809 | 514,540 | 560,412 | 560,399 | 586,818 | 658,823 |
| Portfolio investment: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign bonds | v235398 | v20862968 | 140,873 | 148,068 | 139,472 | 136,701 | 144,488 | 142,310 | 139,389 | 144,802 |
| Foreign bonds at market value | 005000 | v28257655 | 151,786 | 156,774 | 152,468 | 154,500 | 169,429 | 164,544 | 166,532 | 180,362 |
| Foreign stocks | v235399 | v20862971 | 230,327 | 214,783 | 206,090 | 210,064 | 227,418 | 226,882 | 228,949 | 259,023 |
| Foreign stocks at market value | v30615497 | v28257658 | 598,849 | 594,726 | 566,848 | 556,952 | 525,567 7.637 | 508,721 7.071 | 456,989 | 403,04 |
| Foreign money market 2 | V30615497 | v30615505 | 20,128 | 19,774 | 8,997 | 7,511 | 7,637 | 7,071 | 6,621 | 3,488 |
| Foreign money market at market | | | 00.405 | 40.005 | 0.044 | 7.540 | 7.074 | 7.000 | 0.007 | 0.50 |
| value | | v30615508 | 20,195 | 19,825 | 9,044 | 7,548 | 7,671 | 7,089 | 6,637 | 3,50 |
| Total | v235423 | v20862965 | 391,327 | 382,625 | 354,558 | 354,277 | 379,543 | 376,264 | 374,959 | 407,312 |
| Other investment: | | | 77.070 | 70.400 | 77.050 | 70.400 | 05.400 | 07.004 | 00.007 | 00.74 |
| Loans 3 | v235406 | v20862977 | 77,973 | 73,426 | 77,953 | 76,122 | 85,468 | 87,004 | 82,207 | 93,71 |
| Allowances 4 | v235397 | v20862980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 005 50 |
| Deposits 5 | v235407 | v20862983 | 136,195 | 140,711 | 150,377 | 156,890 | 176,792 | 183,690 | 196,544 | 225,50 |
| Official international reserves | v235400 | v20862986 | 45,507 | 42,534 | 40,887 | 40,593 | 43,589 | 45,027 | 45,500 | 51,32 |
| Official international reserves at | | 00045544 | 45.000 | 44.004 | 40 700 | 10 701 | 44.400 | 44.740 | 45 700 | 50.40 |
| market value | | v30615511 | 45,386 | 41,991 | 40,769 | 40,724 | 44,198 | 44,719 | 45,739 | 53,43 |
| Other assets 6 | v235408 | v20862989 | 44,470 | 43,511 | 40,014 | 41,960 | 46,267 | 46,783 | 49,183 | 56,37 |
| Total | v235424 | v20862974 | 304,146 | 300,182 | 309,230 | 315,565 | 352,116 | 362,504 | 373,433 | 426,91 |
| Total assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value | v235395 | v20862959 | 1,236,050 | 1,200,176 | 1,167,598 | 1,184,382 | 1,292,071 | 1,299,166 | 1,335,210 | 1,493,05 |
| With portfolio investment at | | | ,, | ,, | , - , | , - , | , - ,- | , , | ,, | , , |
| market value | | | 1,615,431 | 1,588,332 | 1,541,282 | 1,549,236 | 1,615,804 | 1,602,949 | 1,590,649 | 1,674,75 |
| _iabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | v235412 | v20862995 | 449.134 | 466,487 | 474,597 | 500.851 | 509.924 | 515.504 | 524,920 | 530,70 |
| Foreign direct investment in Canada 7 | V233412 | V20002993 | 449,134 | 400,467 | 474,597 | 300,631 | 509,924 | 313,304 | 324,920 | 550,70 |
| Portfolio investment: Canadian bonds 8 | V22E442 | v20062004 | 442.000 | 200 642 | 276 045 | 202.000 | 404 607 | 404 700 | 400.054 | 440.04 |
| | v235413 | v20863001 | 413,028 | 390,643 | 376,815 391,892 | 382,080 | 404,607 | 421,760 | 423,254 | 449,24 |
| Canadian bonds at market value | 005444 | v28257661 | 434,159 | 401,548 | | 397,381 | 426,210 | 433,162 | 435,268 | 463,60 |
| Canadian stocks | v235414 | v20863004 | 96,804 | 96,485 | 93,351 | 82,658 | 84,038 | 86,066 | 83,613 | 82,68 |
| Canadian stocks at market value | 005440 | v28257664 | 351,297 | 370,175 | 366,767 | 327,812 | 320,066 | 352,461 | 281,013 | 213,36 |
| Canadian money market | v235416 | v20863007 | 23,730 | 24,089 | 22,383 | 21,999 | 18,772 | 21,388 | 23,660 | 34,90 |
| Canadian money market at | | 00045540 | 00.050 | 04.070 | 00 500 | 00.014 | 40.000 | 04.545 | 00 754 | 05.00 |
| market value 9 | 005405 | v30615512 | 23,952 | 24,279 | 22,598 | 22,211 | 18,939 | 21,545 | 23,751 | 35,03 |
| Total | v235425 | v20862998 | 533,562 | 511,217 | 492,549 | 486,738 | 507,417 | 529,214 | 530,527 | 566,83 |
| Other investment: | 005445 | 00000010 | == 000 | == 000 | 40.040 | 50.074 | 50.450 | 50.000 | 50.044 | 50.00 |
| Loans 10 | v235415 | v20863013 | 55,690 | 55,020 | 48,916 | 52,971 | 56,456 | 50,222 | 52,844 | 58,08 |
| Deposits 11 | v235417 | v20863016 | 247,012 | 251,668 | 239,184 | 243,525 | 269,175 | 251,805 | 261,931 | 300,59 |
| Other liabilities 12 | v235418 | v20863019 | 25,353 | 25,581 | 26,504 | 25,307 | 25,782 | 25,966 | 25,931 | 23,30 |
| Total | v235426 | v20863010 | 328,055 | 332,269 | 314,604 | 321,804 | 351,413 | 327,994 | 340,706 | 381,99 |
| Total liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value | v235411 | v20862992 | 1,310,750 | 1,309,973 | 1,281,751 | 1,309,392 | 1,368,754 | 1,372,712 | 1,396,153 | 1,479,53 |
| With portfolio investment at | | | | | | | | | | |
| market value | | | 1,586,597 | 1,594,758 | 1,570,458 | 1,570,059 | 1,626,552 | 1,650,666 | 1,605,658 | 1,624,69 |
| Canada's net international | | | | | | | | | | |
| investment position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value | v235422 | v20863022 | -74,701 | -109,797 | -114,153 | -125,010 | -76,683 | -73,546 | -60,944 | 13.51 |
| With portfolio investment at | VZ334ZZ | v20003022 | -/4,/01 | -109,797 | -114,133 | -120,010 | -70,003 | -13,340 | -00,944 | 13,51 |
| market value | | | 28,834 | -6,426 | -29,176 | -20,823 | -10,748 | -47,717 | -15,009 | 50,060 |
| market value | | | 20,034 | -0,420 | -29,170 | -20,023 | -10,740 | -41,111 | -10,009 | 50,000 |

Table 1-2 International investment position with all countries — 2005 to 2006

| | Vectors | Vectors | | 200 | 5 | | | 200 | 6 | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | annual | quarterly | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
| | | _ | | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canadian direct investment abroad 1 Portfolio investment: | v235396 | v20862962 | 452,524 | 460,100 | 451,722 | 455,211 | 466,767 | 469,403 | 484,084 | 529,969 |
| Foreign bonds Foreign bonds at market value | v235398 | v20862968 v28257655 | 64,791 69,265 | 70,487 77,386 | 76,155 82,167 | 82,401 88,870 | 92,390 97,823 | 101,098 105,956 | 109,466 118,235 | 124,368 134,028 |
| Foreign stocks | v235399 | v20862971 | 197,482 | 199,424 | 194,223 | 197,175 | 204,886 | 206,422 | 210,669 | 227,886 |
| Foreign stocks at market value Foreign money market ² Foreign money market at market | v30615497 | v28257658 v30615505 | 390,570 11,017 | 406,626 12,218 | 423,055 12,516 | 445,690 13,055 | 488,274 14,122 | 475,646 12,916 | 509,537 17,870 | 583,600 19,966 |
| value | | v30615508 | 11,040 | 12,243 | 12,541 | 13,108 | 14,166 | 12,964 | 17,942 | 20,062 |
| Total | v235423 | v20862965 | 273,291 | 282,129 | 282,893 | 292,631 | 311,397 | 320,436 | 338,006 | 372,220 |
| Other investment: Loans ³ Allowances ⁴ | v235406 v235397 | v20862977 v20862980 | 52,729 0 | 50,718 0 | 49,421 0 | 46,119 0 | 60,585 0 | 63,854 0 | 71,663 0 | 72,366 0 |
| Deposits 5 | v235407 | v20862983 | 119,304 | 124,085 | 131,571 | 120,813 | 135,003 | 147,445 | 151,519 | 131,420 |
| Official international reserves Official international reserves at | v235400 | v20862986 | 43,072 | 41,769 | 38,459 | 38,030 | 42,149 | 40,301 | 40,131 | 40,959 |
| market value | 205.422 | v30615511 | 43,848 | 42,793 | 39,074 | 38,400 | 42,088 | 40,089 | 40,256 | 40,862 |
| Other assets ⁶ Total | v235408 v235424 | v20862989 v20862974 | 42,588 257,693 | 45,095 261,667 | 43,902 263,354 | 46,980 251,941 | 43,987 281,725 | 43,754 295,353 | 44,675 307,988 | 44,977 289,722 |
| Total assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value With portfolio investment at | v235395 | v20862959 | 983,508 | 1,003,895 | 997,970 | 999,784 | 1,059,889 | 1,085,193 | 1,130,077 | 1,191,911 |
| market value | | | 1,181,868 | 1,219,046 | 1,233,453 | 1,255,191 | 1,348,693 | 1,359,111 | 1,437,911 | 1,557,284 |
| Liabilities: Foreign direct investment in Canada ⁷ | v235412 | v20862995 | 378,599 | 380,946 | 392,865 | 395,238 | 406,334 | 411,216 | 424,895 | 437,801 |
| Portfolio investment: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canadian bonds 8 Canadian bonds at market value | v235413 | v20863001 v28257661 | 403,599 433,431 | 404,247 443,248 | 387,587 420.649 | 384,150 410.940 | 385,276 405.835 | 376,714 389,129 | 381,250 404.687 | 408,055 432,318 |
| Canadian stocks | v235414 | v20863004 | 100,264 | 96,519 | 96,502 | 93.540 | 100.056 | 107,165 | 110,597 | 96,994 |
| Canadian stocks at market value | 1200 | v28257664 | 253,782 | 249,148 | 276,741 | 273,256 | 314,761 | 324,615 | 340,552 | 344,958 |
| Canadian money market Canadian money market at | v235416 | v20863007 | 18,628 | 19,710 | 17,686 | 20,783 | 22,868 | 27,059 | 25,931 | 24,515 |
| market value ⁹ Total | v235425 | v30615512 v20862998 | 18,695 522,492 | 19,832 520,476 | 17,791 501,776 | 20,899 498,473 | 22,997 508,201 | 27,242 510,939 | 26,136 517,778 | 24,717 529.563 |
| Other investment: | V233423 | V20002990 | 322,492 | 320,470 | 301,770 | 490,473 | 300,201 | 310,939 | 317,776 | 329,303 |
| Loans 10 | v235415 | v20863013 | 53,472 | 54,802 | 48,369 | 42,711 | 44,707 | 47,841 | 52,985 | 52,600 |
| Deposits 11 | v235417 | v20863016 | 175,242 | 181,229 | 198,802 | 201,025 | 213,699 | 234,571 | 235,692 | 226,781 |
| Other liabilities 12 Total | v235418 v235426 | v20863019 v20863010 | 22,281 250,995 | 22,785 258,816 | 23,170 270,341 | 21,798 265,534 | 22,240 280,645 | 21,811 304,223 | 21,719 310,396 | 22,468 301,850 |
| Total liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value With portfolio investment at | v235411 | v20862992 | 1,152,086 | 1,160,238 | 1,164,982 | 1,159,245 | 1,195,180 | 1,226,377 | 1,253,068 | 1,269,214 |
| market value | | | 1,335,502 | 1,351,990 | 1,378,387 | 1,365,867 | 1,430,572 | 1,456,425 | 1,506,666 | 1,541,644 |
| Canada's net international investment position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value With portfolio investment at | v235422 | v20863022 | -168,577 | -156,343 | -167,012 | -159,461 | -135,291 | -141,185 | -122,991 | -77,303 |
| market value | | | -153,634 | -132,944 | -144,934 | -110,676 | -81,879 | -97,314 | -68,755 | 15,640 |

Table 1-3 International investment position with all countries — 2003 to 2004

| | Vectors | Vectors | | 200 | 3 | | | 200- | 4 | |
|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | annual | quarterly | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | I۱ |
| | | _ | | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canadian direct investment abroad 1 Portfolio investment: | v235396 | v20862962 | 415,869 | 386,545 | 396,658 | 412,217 | 423,484 | 460,105 | 449,696 | 448,546 |
| Foreign bonds | v235398 | v20862968 | 45.919 | 45.194 | 45.204 | 45.809 | 49.012 | 52.812 | 53.387 | 58.560 |
| Foreign bonds at market value | | v28257655 | 48,587 | 48,949 | 48,506 | 48,935 | 53,632 | 55,949 | 57,812 | 62,93 |
| Foreign stocks | v235399 | v20862971 | 202,552 | 190,811 | 196,006 | 197,025 | 200,759 | 205,168 | 197,047 | 195,77 |
| Foreign stocks at market value | | v28257658 | 283,035 | 303,232 | 326,499 | 357,717 | 371,964 | 383,425 | 360,797 | 384,44 |
| Foreign money market 2 | v30615497 | v30615505 | 9,664 | 8,535 | 10,552 | 10,953 | 12,268 | 11,359 | 11,398 | 11,07 |
| Foreign money market at market | | | 0.000 | 0.546 | 10 567 | 10.077 | 40.000 | 44 070 | 44 442 | 11 10 |
| value Total | v235423 | v30615508 v20862965 | 9,680 | 8,546 | 10,567 | 10,977 | 12,286 | 11,373 | 11,413 | 11,10 |
| Other investment: | V235423 | V20862965 | 258,135 | 244,539 | 251,763 | 253,788 | 262,039 | 269,338 | 261,833 | 265,41 |
| Loans 3 | v235406 | v20862977 | 66,367 | 58,666 | 52,432 | 50,695 | 58,761 | 63,173 | 55,838 | 49.46 |
| Allowances 4 | v235397 | v20862977 | 00,307 | 36,000 | 32,432 | 50,095 | 00,701 | 03,173 | 00,000 | 49,40 |
| Deposits 5 | v235407 | v20862983 | 110.205 | 98.514 | 98.661 | 103.583 | 105.327 | 115.853 | 104.985 | 109.44 |
| Official international reserves | v235400 | v20862986 | 50,533 | 47,173 | 47,719 | 45.690 | 46.116 | 46.349 | 44,652 | 40.31 |
| Official international reserves at | V233400 | V20002900 | 30,333 | 47,173 | 47,719 | 45,090 | 40,110 | 40,349 | 44,032 | 40,51 |
| market value | | v30615511 | 52,732 | 49,452 | 49,512 | 47,021 | 47,747 | 47,241 | 45,752 | 41,42 |
| Other assets 6 | v235408 | v20862989 | 53,007 | 52,345 | 54,800 | 55,174 | 40,032 | 43,745 | 43,146 | 39,60 |
| Total | v235424 | v20862974 | 280,113 | 256,697 | 253,612 | 255,143 | 250,236 | 269,120 | 248,622 | 238,83 |
| otal assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value | v235395 | v20862959 | 954,117 | 887,782 | 902,033 | 921,148 | 935,759 | 998,564 | 960,151 | 952,79 |
| With portfolio investment at market value | | | 1,039,482 | 1,006,249 | 1,037,635 | 1,086,319 | 1,113,233 | 1,180,864 | 1,129,439 | 1,146,98 |
| _iabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign direct investment in Canada 7 | v235412 | v20862995 | 364,227 | 370,618 | 371,076 | 373,685 | 378.006 | 374,124 | 384,807 | 379,45 |
| Portfolio investment: | 1200112 | 120002000 | 001,221 | 0.0,0.0 | 0. 1,0. 0 | 0.0,000 | 0.0,000 | 0,.2. | 001,001 | 0.0,.0 |
| Canadian bonds 8 | v235413 | v20863001 | 432,151 | 412,974 | 402,915 | 401,050 | 410,444 | 419,556 | 407,183 | 402,23 |
| Canadian bonds at market value | | v28257661 | 462,662 | 451,325 | 434,286 | 430.932 | 448,987 | 439,831 | 437,999 | 432.92 |
| Canadian stocks | v235414 | v20863004 | 80,185 | 81,236 | 83,081 | 84,712 | 86,815 | 95,051 | 97,631 | 100,04 |
| Canadian stocks at market value | | v28257664 | 137,480 | 155,459 | 171,552 | 196,001 | 206,543 | 222,022 | 228,278 | 247,31 |
| Canadian money market | v235416 | v20863007 | 23,180 | 22,665 | 20,725 | 21,388 | 18,843 | 20,852 | 18,111 | 19,62 |
| Canadian money market at | | | | | | | | | | |
| market value 9 | | v30615512 | 23,270 | 22,802 | 20,873 | 21,523 | 18,946 | 20,939 | 18,191 | 19,70 |
| Total | v235425 | v20862998 | 535,516 | 516,874 | 506,721 | 507,150 | 516,102 | 535,459 | 522,925 | 521,89 |
| Other investment: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans 10 | v235415 | v20863013 | 55,754 | 52,511 | 51,573 | 52,398 | 53,762 | 55,394 | 45,389 | 44,14 |
| Deposits 11 | v235417 | v20863016 | 204,091 | 169,988 | 178,043 | 183,125 | 174,586 | 191,368 | 185,607 | 175,97 |
| Other liabilities 12 | v235418 | v20863019 | 22,014 | 21,432 | 21,527 | 21,489 | 22,612 | 22,368 | 21,851 | 21,74 |
| Total | v235426 | v20863010 | 281,860 | 243,932 | 251,143 | 257,012 | 250,960 | 269,130 | 252,847 | 241,86 |
| otal liabilities: | 005444 | | 4 404 000 | 4 404 404 | 4 400 0 10 | 4 407 047 | 4 4 4 5 000 | 4 470 740 | 4.400 === | 4 4 40 = - |
| At book value | v235411 | v20862992 | 1,181,603 | 1,131,424 | 1,128,940 | 1,137,847 | 1,145,069 | 1,178,712 | 1,160,579 | 1,143,21 |
| With portfolio investment at market value | | | 1,269,499 | 1,244,136 | 1,248,930 | 1,279,153 | 1,303,442 | 1,326,046 | 1,322,122 | 1,321,26 |
| Canada's net international | | | | | | | | | | |
| investment position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At book value | v235422 | v20863022 | -227,486 | -243,642 | -226,907 | -216,699 | -209,309 | -180,149 | -200,428 | -190,42 |
| With portfolio investment at | | | 230 017 | 227 997 | 211 205 | -192,834 | 100 200 | 145 192 | 102 692 | -174,279 |
| market value | | | -230,017 | -237,887 | -211,295 | -192,034 | -190,209 | -145,182 | -192,683 | -1/4,2/ |

Table 2 Canadian direct investment abroad¹, by geographical area

| Year | United | United | | Other than United | States and United King | gdom | | All |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| | States | Kingdom | Other ² European Union countries | Japan | Other ³ OECD countries | All other countries | Total | countries |
| Vectors | v235428 | v235450 | v235494 | v235516 | v235538 | v235560 | v235472 | v235396 |
| | | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 | 84,562 93,939 110,707 133,267 151,775 177,943 188,481 199,992 169,605 198,460 202,670 230,405 | 16,412 17,825 22,722 24,956 25,686 35,170 39,682 40,749 43,902 44,358 47,691 58,000 | 18,106 19,192 22,416 29,149 28,384 39,998 42,783 49,515 63,251 77,017 68,639 71,424 | 2,739 2,676 2,985 3,268 3,853 5,613 7,026 9,708 8,444 8,367 6,433 3,986 | 7,166 8,392 9,284 11,579 12,381 17,600 26,449 31,077 28,986 21,089 20,954 22,806 | 32,251 39,215 50,493 60,691 68,651 80,182 94,832 104,455 98,028 99,256 108,822 143,348 | 60,263 69,474 85,178 104,686 113,270 143,394 171,089 194,754 198,710 205,728 204,851 241,564 | 161,237 181,238 218,607 262,909 290,730 356,506 399,253 435,494 412,217 448,546 455,211 529,969 |

Table 3 Canadian direct investment abroad¹, by industry

| ear | Wood and paper industry | Energy and metallic minerals industry | Machinery and transportation equipment industry | Finance and insurance industry | Services ² and retailing industry | All ³ other industries | All industries |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| ectors | v235585 | v235586 | v235587 | v235582 | v235583 | v235584 | v235581 |
| | | | | millions of dollars | | | |
| 95 | 5,340 | 37,219 | 5,207 | 48,932 | 17,892 | 46,646 | 161,237 |
| 96 | 4,710 | 44,703 | 5,867 | 58,098 | 19,724 | 48,138 | 181,238 |
| 97 | 6,154 | 53,079 | 7,715 | 73,714 | 21,760 | 56,184 | 218,607 |
| 98 | 7,053 | 58,700 | 11,752 | 85,562 | 31,643 | 68,199 | 262,909 |
| 99 | 7,636 | 60,444 | 10,036 | 104,111 | 30,130 | 78,373 | 290,730 |
| 000 | 7,050 | 67,625 | 21,064 | 120,483 | 48,259 | 92,027 | 356,506 |
| 001 | 8,814 | 76,743 | 25,603 | 150,258 | 56,989 | 80,845 | 399,253 |
| 002 | 9,597 | 83,627 | 24,610 | 188,448 | 59,773 | 69,439 | 435,494 |
| 003 | 8,490 | 85,273 | 23,774 | 179,236 | 53,178 | 62,267 | 412,217 |
| 004 | 10,787 | 99,836 | 27,252 | 194,456 | 51,372 | 64,843 | 448,546 |
| 005 | 9,562 | 112,934 | 21,010 | 200,044 | 53,734 | 57,928 | 455,211 |
| 006 | 9,699 | 117,955 | 21,974 | 249,267 | 68,370 | 62,703 | 529,969 |
| 07 p | 9,234 | 114,453 | 19,163 | 248,790 | 64,400 | 58,501 | 514,540 |
| | | | | | | | |

Table 4-1
Profits on direct investment abroad — Quarterly

| Quarter | Canadian ¹ | | Profits | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | direct investment abroad | Direct investment, dividends, receipts | Direct investment, reinvested earnings, receipts | Direct investment, profits, receipts |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235396 v20862962 | v112549 v112605 | v112550 v112606 | v112555 v112611 |
| 1995 | | millions of dollars | | |
| IV | 161,237 | 1,210 | 1,575 | 2,785 |
| 1996 | 163,720 167,122 | 1,285 1,476 | 1,022 1,181 | 2,308 2,656 |
| III IV | 172,324 181,238 | 1,347 1,710 | 1,099 1,368 | 2,446 3,079 |
| 1997 | | | | |
| | 189,170 195,973 | 1,608 2,689 | 1,587 1,599 1,360 | 3,195 4,289 |
| IV | 202,558 218,607 | 1,806 2,509 | 1,360 1,651 | 3,166 4,160 |
| 1998 I | 220,273 | 2,364 | 1,154 | 3,518 |
| II III | 235,469 257,241 | 1,897 1,306 | 1,344 1,114 | 3,241 2,421 |
| IV 1999 | 262,909 | 2,085 | 1,472 | 3,557 |
| I II | 264,868 266,940 | 1,430 1,774 | 1,741 1,415 | 3,171 3,189 |
| III IV | 284,510 290,730 | 1,414 1,593 | 2,203 2,404 | 3,617 3,998 |
| 2000 I | 302,414 | 1,545 | 1,970 | 3,516 |
| | 330,561 338,552 | 1,888 1,527 | 1,970 1,838 2,184 | 3,726 3,711 |
| IV | 356,506 | 1,791 | 1,763 | 3,554 |
| 2001 | 374,452 | 791 | 1,436 | 2,227 |
| II III IV | 372,556 399,455 | 1,133 857 | 1,734 -142 | 2,867 715 |
| 2002 | 399,253 | 1,009 | -773 | 236 |
| l II | 397,684 392,220 | 1,133 1,652 | 1,646 1,390 | 2,779 3,042 |
| III IV | 419,450 435,494 | 1,348 2,032 | 1,891 2,179 | 3,239 4,211 |
| 2003 | 415,869 | 969 | 692 | 1,661 |
| | 386,545 396,658 | 1,131 1,191 | 2,044 2,776 | 3,175 3,967 |
| IV | 412,217 | 1,604 | 2,958 | 4,563 |
| 2004 | 423,484 460,105 | 1,045 2,139 | 3,385 3,260 | 4,430 5,399 |
| III IV | 449,696 448,546 | 1,413 1,482 | 3,532 4,170 | 4,945 5,651 |
| 2005 | | | | |
| | 452,524 460,100 | 2,017 2,137 | 3,257 4,250 | 5,274 6,387 |
| III IV | 451,722 455,211 | 2,028 3,337 | 4,151 3,895 | 6,179 7,232 |
| 2006 | 466,767 | 2,964 | 3,908 | 6,872 |
| II III | 469,403 484,084 | 3,628 4,217 | 5,027 4,592 | 8,656 8,809 |
| IV 2007 P | 529,969 | 5,126 | 4,039 | 9,165 |
| 2007 P | 540,577 517,368 | 2,173 3,021 | 5,581 6,041 | 7,754 9,062 |
| III IV | 503,809 514,540 | 3,687 4,428 | 5,514 4,759 | 9,200 9,187 |
| 2008 p | | | | |
| | 560,412 560,399 | 3,699 3,824 | 4,454 6,648 | 8,153 10,472 |
| III IV | 586,818 658,823 | 4,897 3,876 | 2,784 2,761 | 7,682 6,638 |
| | | | | |

Table 4-2 Profits on direct investment abroad — Annual

| Year | Canadian 1 | | Profits | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| | direct investment abroad | Direct investment, dividends, receipts | Direct investment, reinvested earnings, receipts | Direct investment, profits, receipts |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235396 v20862962 | v112549 v112605 | v112550 v112606 | v112555 v112611 |
| | | millions of dollars | | |
| 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 | 161,237 181,238 218,607 262,909 290,730 356,506 399,253 435,494 412,217 448,546 455,211 529,969 | 4,873 5,818 8,613 7,653 6,212 6,751 3,790 6,165 4,895 6,078 9,519 | 4,684 4,671 6,196 5,084 7,763 7,755 2,254 7,106 8,470 14,346 15,553 17,567 | 9.558 10,489 14,809 12,737 13,975 14,506 6,044 13,271 13,365 20,425 25,071 33,501 |

Table 5 Portfolio investment in foreign bonds, by geographical area

| United | United | | Other than United | States and United King | gdom | | All |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| States | Kingdom | Other ¹ European Union countries | Japan | Other ² OECD countries | All other countries | Total | countries |
| v235430 | v235452 | v235496 | v235518 | v235540 | v235562 | v235474 | v235398 |
| | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| 11,207 12,534 16,790 20,964 17,702 21,538 23,813 29,779 32,213 40,050 56,067 | 3,526 3,312 910 1,204 1,461 1,301 1,910 1,824 1,786 2,006 3,600 5,956 | 1,170 1,137 2,248 3,484 3,222 5,050 4,598 4,971 5,434 7,363 10,675 | 1,064 2,368 430 467 642 334 713 382 659 1,154 1,509 | 172 124 1,702 2,493 1,852 1,749 2,134 2,292 2,302 4,049 5,617 7,840 | 1,683 1,788 4,506 4,642 5,855 5,666 5,702 6,143 3,416 3,939 4,934 7,745 | 4,089 5,417 8,886 11,086 11,571 12,801 13,148 13,789 11,811 16,504 22,734 | 18,822 21,263 26,586 33,254 30,734 35,640 38,870 45,392 45,809 58,560 82,401 124,368 |
| | v235430 11,207 12,534 16,790 20,964 17,702 21,538 23,813 29,779 32,213 40,050 | States Kingdom v235430 v235452 11,207 3,526 12,534 3,312 16,790 910 20,964 1,204 17,702 1,461 21,538 1,301 23,813 1,910 29,779 1,824 32,213 1,786 40,050 2,006 56,067 3,600 79,982 5,956 | States Kingdom Other 1 European Union countries v235430 v235452 v235496 11,207 3,526 1,170 12,534 3,312 1,137 16,790 910 2,248 20,964 1,204 3,484 17,702 1,461 3,222 21,538 1,301 5,050 23,813 1,910 4,598 29,779 1,824 4,971 32,213 1,786 5,434 40,050 2,006 7,363 56,067 3,600 10,675 79,982 5,956 21,283 | States Kingdom Other 1 European Union countries v235430 v235452 v235496 v235518 millions of 11,207 3,526 1,170 1,064 12,534 3,312 1,137 2,368 16,790 910 2,248 430 20,964 1,204 3,484 467 17,702 1,461 3,222 642 21,538 1,301 5,050 334 23,813 1,910 4,598 713 29,779 1,824 4,971 382 32,213 1,786 5,434 659 40,050 2,006 7,363 1,154 56,067 3,600 10,675 1,509 79,982 5,956 21,283 1,563 | States Kingdom Other 1 European Union Union Countries Japan Other 2 OECD Countries V235430 V235496 V235518 V235540 millions of dollars 11,207 3,526 1,170 1,064 172 12,534 3,312 1,137 2,368 124 16,790 910 2,248 430 1,702 20,964 1,204 3,484 467 2,493 17,702 1,461 3,222 642 1,852 21,538 1,301 5,050 334 1,749 23,813 1,910 4,598 713 2,134 29,779 1,824 4,971 382 2,292 32,213 1,786 5,434 659 2,302 40,050 2,006 7,363 1,154 4,049 56,067 3,600 10,675 1,509 5,617 79,982 5,956 < | States Kingdom Other 1 European Union countries Japan Other 2 OECD countries All other countries v235430 v235452 v235496 v235518 v235540 v235562 millions of dollars 11,207 3,526 1,170 1,064 172 1,683 12,534 3,312 1,137 2,368 124 1,788 16,790 910 2,248 430 1,702 4,506 20,964 1,204 3,484 467 2,493 4,642 17,702 1,461 3,222 642 1,852 5,855 21,538 1,301 5,050 334 1,749 5,666 23,813 1,910 4,598 713 2,134 5,702 29,779 1,824 4,971 382 2,292 6,143 32,213 1,786 5,434 659 2,302 3,416 40,050 | States Kingdom Other European Union countries Union countries V235430 V235452 V235496 V235518 V235540 V235562 V235474 |

Table 6
Portfolio investment in foreign stocks, by geographical area

| Year | United | United | Other than United States and United Kingdom | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | States | Kingdom | Other ¹ European Union countries | Japan | Other ² OECD countries | All other countries | Total | countries |
| Vectors | v235431 | v235453 | v235497 | v235519 | v235541 | v235563 | v235475 | v235399 |
| | - | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 | 49,053 56,335 54,523 65,102 71,355 90,714 108,374 118,008 97,223 92,150 98,730 108,898 | 5,752 8,385 12,680 14,641 16,691 19,209 22,239 24,948 24,237 25,430 23,837 26,292 | 4,015 5,446 15,550 21,255 26,738 31,205 32,815 35,594 35,141 35,134 31,390 37,491 | 4,617 5,309 6,266 8,166 16,104 13,129 14,133 13,645 14,602 15,998 15,000 21,300 | 1,986 2,412 6,454 6,939 7,860 9,004 10,972 13,446 12,477 12,041 10,961 | 6,523 9,123 8,307 8,048 10,291 10,311 12,358 10,666 13,345 15,019 17,258 21,023 | 17,140 22,290 36,577 44,408 60,994 63,649 70,279 73,350 75,565 78,193 74,608 92,696 | 71,946 87,010 103,780 124,151 149,040 173,572 200,892 216,307 197,025 195,773 197,175 227,876 |

Table 7
Portfolio investment in foreign money market, by geographical area

| All countries | | ngdom | d States and United Kir | Other than United | | United | United | Year |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | Total | All other countries | Other ² OECD countries | Japan | Other ¹ European Union countries | Kingdom | States | |
| v30615497 | v30615500 | v30615504 | v30615503 | v30615502 | v30615501 | v30615499 | v30615498 | Vectors |
| | | | f dollars | millions o | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1995 |
| | | | ** | ** | | | | 1996 |
| | | | | ** | | | | 1997 |
| | | | | | | | | 1998 |
| | | | | | | | | 1999 |
| | | | •• | ** | | | | 2000 2001 |
| 9,076 | 1,731 | 1,464 | 155 | 0 | 113 | 226 | 7,119 | 2001 |
| 10,953 | 1,751 | 1,428 | 218 | 0 | 106 | 2,092 | 7,119 | 2002 |
| 11,079 | 837 | 510 | 42 | 0 | 285 | 4,714 | 5,528 | 2004 |
| 13,055 | 1,645 | 0 | 72 | ő | 1,573 | 6,110 | 5,301 | 2005 |
| 19,966 | 3,405 | 58 | 127 | Ŏ | 3,220 | 7,906 | 8,655 | 2006 |
| 7,511 | 2,118 | 4 | 57 | 0 | 2,056 | 1,389 | 4,004 | 2007 p |

Table 8 Canada's official international reserves

| Year | United States dollars | Other foreign currencies | Gold | Special drawing rights | Reserve position in International Monetary Fund | Official international reserves |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Vectors | v235401 | v235402 | v235403 | v235404 | v235405 | v235400 |
| _ | | | millions | of dollars | | |
| 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 | 16,544 24,016 20,930 24,427 27,829 32,154 30,768 27,287 19,694 17,171 19,670 18,236 | 682 693 703 6,102 8,183 10,944 16,953 22,146 19,914 18,026 15,681 20,624 | 242 213 209 188 125 81 74 45 7 7 | 1,606 1,601 1,610 1,681 759 861 978 1,124 1,086 1,111 1,043 1,123 | 1,695 1,681 2,253 3,522 4,567 3,761 4,554 5,628 4,988 3,999 1,629 970 | 20,769 28,204 25,705 35,921 41,463 47,801 53,327 56,230 45,690 40,315 38,030 40,959 |

 $\textbf{Note(s):} \ \ \mathsf{See} \ \ \mathsf{Data} \ \ \mathsf{quality}, \ \mathsf{concepts} \ \ \mathsf{and} \ \ \mathsf{methodology} - \mathsf{Footnotes}.$

Table 9 Other assets

| Year | Short term receivables from non-residents | Assets other than the short term receivables | Other ¹ assets |
|---------|---|---|---------------------------|
| Vectors | v235409 | v235410 | v235408 |
| | | millions of dollars | |
| 1995 | 6,587 | 51,909 | 58,496 |
| 1996 | 6,556 | 48,090 | 54,646 |
| 1997 | 7,235 | 55,155 | 62,391 |
| 1998 | 7,707 | 54,299 | 62,006 |
| 1999 | 7,911 | 50,723 | 58,634 |
| 2000 | 10,839 | 52,221 | 63,060 |
| 2001 | 11,658 | 52,496 | 64,155 |
| 2002 | 11,867 | 45,949 | 57,817 |
| 2003 | 10,778 | 44,396 | 55,174 |
| 2004 | 11,110 | 28,497 | 39,607 |
| 2005 | 11,165 | 35,815 | 46,980 |
| 2006 | 12,014 | 32,963 | 44,977 |
| 2007 p | 11,934 | 30,026 | 41,960 |

 $\textbf{Note(s):} \ \ \textbf{See Data quality, concepts and methodology} \ -- \ \textbf{Footnotes}.$

Table 10 Foreign direct investment in Canada¹, by geographical area

| Year | United | United Kingdom | Other than United States and United Kingdom | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | States | | Other ² European Union countries | Japan | Other ³ OECD countries | All other countries | Total | countries |
| Vectors | v235437 | v235459 | v235503 | v235525 | v235547 | v235569 | v235481 | v235412 |
| | | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 | 112,948 121,943 128,978 146,893 176,045 193,651 219,927 231,566 238,057 243,328 248,475 267,237 | 14,097 14,292 15,748 17,042 15,279 23,955 26,913 27,552 26,002 25,318 29,480 39,828 | 21,778 24,406 25,508 31,126 36,341 72,008 65,144 66,687 76,156 74,962 73,282 69,363 | 6,987 7,873 7,990 8,393 8,270 8,041 7,864 9,305 9,892 9,939 10,495 12,944 | 5,827 6,748 8,860 8,958 10,115 13,280 11,039 11,337 11,735 12,526 16,839 19,397 | 6,529 6,865 7,193 6,978 6,514 8,181 9,542 10,371 11,842 13,377 16,669 29,032 | 41,122 45,892 49,551 55,454 61,239 101,511 93,590 97,700 109,625 110,804 117,284 130,735 | 168,167 182,126 194,277 219,389 252,563 319,116 340,429 356,819 373,685 379,450 395,238 |

Table 11 Foreign direct investment in Canada¹, by industry

| Year | Wood and paper industry | Energy and metallic minerals industry | Machinery and transportation equipment industry | Finance and insurance industry | Services ² and retailing industry | All ³ other industries | All industries |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| Vectors | v235600 | v235601 | v235602 | v235597 | v235598 | v235599 | v235596 |
| | | | | millions of dollars | | | |
| 1995 | 10,010 | 29,061 | 25,305 | 29,086 | 16,885 | 57,820 | 168,167 |
| 1996 | 10,206 | 31,799 | 25,366 | 33,506 | 18,852 | 62,399 | 182,126 |
| 1997 | 12,595 | 33,923 | 28,043 | 35,781 | 19,460 | 64,476 | 194,277 |
| 1998 | 13,487 | 38,651 | 30,029 | 40,787 | 21,642 | 74,793 | 219,389 |
| 1999 | 15,345 | 42,884 | 30,563 | 52,755 | 23,462 | 87,555 | 252,563 |
| 2000 | 16,384 | 56,305 | 43,647 | 53,965 | 25,367 | 123,447 | 319,116 |
| 2001 | 14,898 | 75,402 | 46,460 | 67,725 | 25,245 | 110,698 | 340,429 |
| 2002 | 15,066 | 83,821 | 49,825 | 65,318 | 28,873 | 113,917 | 356,819 |
| 2003 | 15,113 | 85,367 | 47,498 | 89,756 | 32,557 | 103,393 | 373,685 |
| 2004 | 13,095 | 85,097 | 47,926 | 90,870 | 36,280 | 106,182 | 379,450 |
| 2005 | 14,110 | 96,950 | 43,028 | 90,738 | 39,402 | 111,010 | 395,238 |
| 2006 | 14,974 | 122,080 | 47,623 | 90,485 | 45,230 | 117,409 | 437,801 |
| 2007 p | 17,309 | 151,776 | 51,937 | 103,228 | 51,483 | 125,117 | 500,851 |

 $\textbf{Note(s):} \ \ \text{See Data quality, concepts and methodology} \ -- \ \text{Footnotes}.$

Table 12-1 Profits on foreign direct investment in Canada — Quarterly

| Quarter | Foreign ¹ | | Profits | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | direct investment in Canada | Direct investment, dividends, payments | Direct investment, reinvested earnings, payments | Direct investment, profits, payments | |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235412 v20862995 | v112570 v112626 | v112571 v112627 | v112586 v112642 | |
| | | millions of dollars | | | |
| 1995 IV | 168,167 | 1,429 | 1,294 | 2,723 | |
| 1996 I | 173,429 | 1,573 | 993 | 2,566 | |
| | 176,962 179,711 | 1,491 1,428 | 1,960 2,139 | 3,452 3,567 | |
| IV | 182,126 | 1,614 | 1,025 | 2,639 | |
| 1997 | 181,851 | 2,369 | 1,724 | 4,093 | |
| II III | 186,155 191,895 | 2,306 2,315 | 1,990 2,976 | 4,296 5,291 | |
| IV | 194,277 | 2,411 | 1,230 | 3,641 | |
| 1998 I | 194,615 | 2,332 | 1,706 | 4,038 | |
| II III | 202,188 211,075 | 2,227 2,445 | 1,502 1,072 | 3,729 3,517 | |
| IV | 219,389 | 2,486 | 905 | 3,391 | |
| 1999 ! | 225,061 | 2,080 | 2,500 | 4,580 | |
| II III | 233,678 246,857 | 2,081 2,113 | 3,198 3,232 | 5,278 5,345 | |
| IV 2000 | 252,563 | 4,987 | -204 | 4,783 | |
| | 266,405 289,603 | 2,483 2,398 | 2,293 3,580 | 4,777 5,978 | |
| III IV | 301,246 | 2,068 | 3,668 | 5,736 | |
| 2001 | 319,116 | 2,070 | 3,970 | 6,040 | |
| | 326,341 335,953 | 1,896 2,002 | 4,657 4,706 | 6,554 6,707 | |
| III IV | 338,368 340,429 | 1,939 3,128 | 1,834 -195 | 3,773 2,933 | |
| 2002 | 340,429 | 3,120 | -193 | 2,933 | |
| l II | 348,565 354,292 | 2,012 1,736 | 2,228 2,114 | 4,241 3,850 | |
| III IV | 355,208 356,819 | 2,029 4,260 | 3,039 1,959 | 5,068 6,219 | |
| 2003 | | | | | |
| l II | 364,227 370,618 | 2,087 3,375 | 4,244 1,826 | 6,331 5,201 | |
| III IV | 371,076 373,685 | 2,740 2,993 | 2,683 1,881 | 5,423 4,874 | |
| 2004 | 070.000 | 0.000 | 2.000 | 5004 | |
| | 378,006 374,124 | 2,222 3,544 | 3,682 4,519 | 5,904 8,063 | |
| III IV | 384,807 379,450 | 2,475 4,166 | 4,026 965 | 6,501 5,131 | |
| 2005 | 378,599 | 4,199 | 3,697 | 7,896 | |
| | 380,946 392,865 | 3,357 3,962 | 4,635 4,532 | 7,992 7,992 8,494 | |
| IV | 395,238 | 6,912 | 4,332 1,417 | 8,329 | |
| 2006 | 406,334 | 5,370 | 3,081 | 8,451 | |
| | 411,216 424,895 | 4,468 4,168 | 4,025 4,695 | 8,494 8,863 | |
| IV | 437,801 | 4,882 | 1,195 | 6,077 | |
| 2007 P | 449,134 | 5,818 | 3,577 | 9,395 | |
| II III | 466,487 474,597 | 4,490 4,760 | 4,710 3,843 | 9,201 8,603 | |
| IV | 500,851 | 4,963 | 3,798 | 8,762 | |
| 2008 P | 509,924 | 4,229 | 3,759 | 7,988 | |
| II III | 515,504 524,920 | 4,483 4,993 | 5,057 4,961 | 9,539 9,954 | |
| IV | 530,703 | 4,583 | 3,178 | 7,762 | |

 $\textbf{Note(s):} \ \ \mathsf{See} \ \ \mathsf{Data} \ \ \mathsf{quality}, \ \mathsf{concepts} \ \ \mathsf{and} \ \ \mathsf{methodology} - \mathsf{Footnotes}.$

Table 12-2
Profits on foreign direct investment in Canada — Annual

| Year | Foreign ¹ | | Profits | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | direct investment in Canada | Direct investment, dividends, payments | Direct investment, reinvested earnings, payments | Direct investment, profits, payments | | | | | |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235412 v20862995 | v112570 v112626 | v112571 v112627 | v112586 v112642 | | | | | |
| | millions of dollars | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 P | 168,167 182,126 194,277 219,389 252,563 319,116 340,429 356,819 373,685 379,450 395,238 437,801 500,851 | 4,567 6,106 9,402 9,490 11,260 9,020 8,965 10,038 11,194 12,406 18,430 18,889 20,031 | 7,930 6,118 7,920 5,185 8,726 13,511 11,002 9,340 10,635 13,193 14,281 12,996 15,929 | 12,497 12,224 17,322 14,674 19,986 22,531 19,968 19,378 21,829 25,599 32,711 31,886 35,960 | | | | | |

Table 13 Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds¹, by geographical area

| Year | United | United | | Other than United | d States and United Kir | ngdom | | Total, |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | States | Kingdom | Other ² European Union countries | Japan | Other ³ OECD countries | All other countries | Total | all countries |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235438 v236556 | v235460 v236557 | v235504 v236558 | v235526 v236559 | v235548 v236560 | v235570 v236561 | | v235413 v236555 |
| _ | | | | millions o | f dollars | | | |
| 1995 IV | 147,067 | 33,079 | 49,704 | 44,372 | 37,959 | 28,615 | 160,650 | 340,794 |
| 1996 | 147,007 | 33,073 | 43,704 | 44,572 | 37,333 | 20,013 | 100,000 | 340,734 |
| I II | 150,370 155,582 | 30,823 32,835 | 49,694 48,206 | 42,334 43,079 | 37,119 35,536 | 28,810 29,929 | 157,957 156,750 | 339,150 345,167 |
| III | 158,069 | 30,513 | 48,981 | 44,231 | 34,846 | 28,576 | 156,634 | 345,215 |
| IV | 165,584 | 34,376 | 48,660 | 46,071 | 33,049 | 27,935 | 155,715 | 355,675 |
| 1997 | 166,691 | 34,605 | 48,497 | 45,117 | 32,725 | 28,481 | 154,820 | 356,115 |
| II III | 167,617 175,359 | 36,967 35,429 | 47,739 47,749 | 46,758 47,490 | 33,087 31,883 | 28,880 28,281 | 156,464 155,403 | 361,048 366,190 |
| IV | 179,874 | 34,888 | 48,051 | 45,366 | 30,564 | 29,156 | 153,137 | 367,899 |
| 1998 I | 180,747 | 32,758 | 50,210 | 43,651 | 31,155 | 31,412 | 156,428 | 369,934 |
| II. | 186,785 | 34,302 | 51,738 | 42,909 | 32,385 | 32,713 | 159,745 | 380,833 |
| III IV | 190,558 195,133 | 35,738 37,705 | 57,735 59,655 | 42,696 45,021 | 34,050 34,194 | 33,656 34,063 | 168,137 172,933 | 394,433 405,772 |
| 1999 | 105 700 | 07.055 | 50.000 | 40.040 | 04.000 | 00.750 | 404.000 | 207.242 |
| I II | 195,738 195,064 | 37,055 36,214 | 56,962 55,753 | 42,616 41,307 | 31,883 31,453 | 32,759 32,339 | 164,220 160,852 | 397,012 392,132 |
| III IV | 194,819 194,794 | 37,285 37,024 | 56,513 54,559 | 42,205 41,313 | 32,218 31,141 | 31,491 30,561 | 162,427 157,574 | 394,531 389,392 |
| 2000 | - , - | ,,, | , | ,- | • | , | ,,, | |
| I II | 192,205 191,954 | 36,336 41,187 | 51,428 48,668 | 40,355 40,054 | 30,388 29,291 | 29,870 28,631 | 152,041 146,644 | 380,581 379,786 |
| III | 195,429 | 39,115 | 48,761 | 38,369 | 27,853 | 27,700 | 142,683 | 377,228 |
| IV 2001 | 194,720 | 39,033 | 48,504 | 35,892 | 26,782 | 27,509 | 138,687 | 372,440 |
| 1 | 215,400 | 41,935 | 47,499 | 35,207 | 25,746 | 25,482 | 133,934 | 391,270 |
| II III | 216,783 224,422 | 40,029 42,108 | 47,010 51,155 | 34,578 36,762 | 23,838 24,596 | 23,977 23,712 | 129,403 136,225 | 386,215 402,756 |
| IV | 248,872 | 44,595 | 52,023 | 34,269 | 23,892 | 23,576 | 133,760 | 427,228 |
| 2002 | 257,667 | 44,772 | 51,685 | 32,867 | 23,268 | 23,529 | 131,349 | 433,788 |
| II III | 249,479 263,918 | 47,034 49,562 | 52,710 54,731 | 30,538 30,769 | 22,033 22,403 | 22,333 23,036 | 127,614 130,939 | 424,127 444,419 |
| IV | 264,933 | 51,086 | 55,082 | 31,937 | 22,693 | 23,341 | 133,053 | 449,072 |
| 2003 | 250 124 | E6 202 | E2 712 | 29 009 | 21 270 | 22.656 | 125 626 | 422 151 |
| II | 250,124 233,176 | 56,392 53,066 | 52,712 52,878 | 28,998 31,308 | 21,270 20,419 | 22,656 22,126 | 125,636 126,731 | 432,151 412,974 |
| III IV | 223,146 224,696 | 53,699 51,729 | 52,677 53,666 | 31,902 31,444 | 18,787 18,336 | 22,704 21,179 | 126,070 124,625 | 402,915 401,050 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 233,626 241,685 | 54,505 56,185 | 53,132 52,666 | 28,735 28,450 | 18,546 17,698 | 21,900 22,871 | 122,313 121,685 | 410,444 419,556 |
| III IV | 233,099 227,035 | 56,350 55,443 | 51,811 53,050 | 26,211 25,938 | 17,214 15,931 | 22,496 24,839 | 117,732 119,758 | 407,183 402,236 |
| 2005 | 221,033 | 33,443 | 33,030 | 25,950 | 15,951 | 24,039 | 119,730 | 402,230 |
| 1 | 223,898 | 57,093 | 55,476 | 25,985 | 15,259 | 25,889 | 122,609 | 403,599 |
| II III | 229,475 217,212 | 52,246 50,605 | 54,489 52,121 | 26,474 25,871 | 14,325 14,716 | 27,238 27,062 | 122,526 119,770 | 404,247 387,587 |
| IV | 209,546 | 55,774 | 51,098 | 26,200 | 13,960 | 27,573 | 118,831 | 384,150 |
| 2006 | 210,485 | 55,843 | 51,001 | 27,822 | 13,686 | 26,438 | 118,947 | 385,276 |
| II III | 202,947 211,858 | 57,342 54,379 | 51,063 49,288 | 26,593 26,889 | 13,794 13,290 | 24,976 25,547 | 116,426 115,014 | 376,714 381,250 |
| IV | 222,282 | 64,960 | 50,913 | 28,358 | 14,196 | 27,346 | 120,813 | 408,055 |
| 2007 P | 223,468 | 66,709 | 50,579 | 29,005 | 13,828 | 29,440 | 122,852 | 413,028 |
| II | 208,781 | 64,093 | 46,357 | 28,536 | 12,351 | 30,524 | 117,768 | 390,643 |
| III IV | 199,716 200,496 | 64,620 65,186 | 44,259 44,192 | 28,568 30,486 | 11,786 12,177 | 27,867 29,544 | 112,480 116,399 | 376,815 382,080 |
| 2008 P | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | |
| I II | 207,564 218,472 | 72,705 78,094 | 45,493 42,582 | 34,522 37,707 | 13,107 13,213 | 31,217 31,692 | 124,339 125,194 | 404,607 421,760 |
| III IV | 229,102 248,236 | 74,756 81,230 | 37,258 36,893 | 39,404 40,037 | 11,953 12,551 | 30,780 30,302 | 119,395 119,783 | 423,254 449,249 |
| | 270,230 | 01,230 | 50,035 | 70,001 | 12,331 | JU,JUZ | 110,700 | -11 3, 24 3 |

Table 14-1 Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds¹, book and market value — Governments

| Year | Federal gover | nment | Provincial gove | rnment | Municipal gove | ernment | Total all gove | rnment |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Book value | Market value | Book value | Market value | Book value | Market value | Book value | Market value |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v236511 v20863099 | v236522 v20863100 | v236514 v20863101 | v236523 v20863102 | v235614 v20863103 | v236524 v20863104 | v236438 v20863097 | v236521 v20863098 |
| . , | | | | millions of de | ollars | | | |
| 1995 | 07.500 | 00.004 | 445.440 | 400.070 | 0.004 | 0.704 | 202.000 | 004.000 |
| IV 1996 | 87,588 | 92,294 | 115,119 | 122,379 | 6,291 | 6,721 | 208,998 | 221,393 |
| I | 84,195 | 91,771 | 117,704 | 124,525 | 6,315 | 6,941 | 208,214 | 223,238 |
| II III | 89,906 89,891 | 97,125 96,885 | 115,129 115,032 | 121,645 121,499 | 6,195 6,160 | 6,776 6,752 | 211,229 211,083 | 225,546 225,137 |
| IV | 95,885 | 102,948 | 116,781 | 122,264 | 6,238 | 6,820 | 218,904 | 232,032 |
| 1997 | 01.754 | 09.700 | 116 206 | 126 472 | 6 120 | 6 722 | 214 270 | 221 002 |
| II | 91,754 93,844 | 98,799 98,937 | 116,396 115,992 | 126,472 126,114 | 6,120 5,912 | 6,722 6,484 | 214,270 215,749 | 231,993 231,535 |
| III IV | 97,122 92,761 | 105,314 100,294 | 116,878 114,266 | 126,852 125,376 | 5,856 5,962 | 6,397 6,477 | 219,856 212,989 | 238,563 232,146 |
| 1998 | , | , | , | 1-2,212 | -, | 2, | , | , |
| 1 | 94,271 | 102,383 | 112,340 | 124,219 | 5,854 | 6,414 | 212,465 | 233,016 |
| II III | 90,595 86,479 | 97,736 92,675 | 113,656 120,013 | 135,174 132,852 | 5,725 5,912 | 6,251 6,409 | 209,977 212,405 | 239,161 231,936 |
| IV | 89,126 | 96,322 | 125,074 | 137,835 | 6,112 | 6,620 | 220,312 | 240,777 |
| 1999 | 86,586 | 94,142 | 119,346 | 126,813 | 5,687 | 5,988 | 211,620 | 226,942 |
| ii. | 86,678 | 91,474 | 113,805 | 119,270 | 5,511 | 5,789 | 205,993 | 216,532 |
| III IV | 87,275 91,131 | 93,064 100,201 | 114,726 112,496 | 119,826 116,905 | 5,453 5,434 | 5,723 5,664 | 207,454 209,062 | 218,613 222,770 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| l II | 85,679 85,844 | 89,797 90,699 | 108,475 108,005 | 114,335 113,252 | 5,171 5,141 | 5,416 5,373 | 199,326 198,990 | 209,547 209,324 |
| III | 82,015 | 87,037 | 106,497 | 112,565 | 5,160 | 5,420 | 193,672 | 205,021 |
| IV | 81,198 | 84,726 | 105,005 | 111,262 | 4,979 | 5,208 | 191,182 | 201,196 |
| 2001 | 83,909 | 88,824 | 106,302 | 115,207 | 4,758 | 5,022 | 194,969 | 209,053 |
| II | 79,434 | 82,925 | 103,294 | 110,436 | 4,406 | 4,641 | 187,134 | 198,001 |
| III IV | 77,229 74,717 | 82,245 80,007 | 108,407 109,021 | 116,487 117,082 | 4,350 4,589 | 4,586 4,783 | 189,986 188,327 | 203,318 201,872 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 74,036 72,464 | 78,153 76,149 | 107,981 105,224 | 118,568 115,289 | 4,384 4,131 | 4,605 4,326 | 186,401 181,819 | 201,326 195,764 |
| III | 75,026 | 81,263 | 108,629 | 121,513 | 4,128 | 4,300 | 187,783 | 207,076 |
| IV | 79,956 | 86,448 | 112,990 | 125,961 | 3,655 | 3,802 | 196,601 | 216,211 |
| 2003 | 83,011 | 89,438 | 108,144 | 119,344 | 3,582 | 3,749 | 194,737 | 212,530 |
| II III | 78,941 63,057 | 87,738 68,951 | 105,522 106,153 | 118,300 115,699 | 3,346 3,102 | 3,496 3,236 | 187,809 172,312 | 209,534 187,886 |
| IV | 59,210 | 64,879 | 103,715 | 112,699 | 3,168 | 3,298 | 166,093 | 180,877 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 57,851 61,204 | 65,315 65,608 | 103,914 100,988 | 114,946 107,685 | 3,102 3,337 | 3,280 3,485 | 164,867 165,529 | 183,541 176,778 |
| III IV | 59,888 54,533 | 65,286 60,379 | 97,111 99,509 | 105,675 108,245 | 3,436 3,462 | 3,647 3,743 | 160,435 157,505 | 174,608 172,367 |
| 2005 | 54,555 | 00,379 | 99,509 | 106,243 | 3,402 | 3,743 | 157,505 | 172,307 |
| I | 53,506 | 59,269 | 101,791 | 110,420 | 3,346 | 3,563 | 158,643 | 173,251 |
| II III | 49,534 48,385 | 56,845 55,811 | 103,460 97,860 | 114,366 106,968 | 3,430 3,501 | 3,748 3,805 | 156,424 149,747 | 174,959 166,584 |
| IV | 46,278 | 52,608 | 98,776 | 106,797 | 3,779 | 4,061 | 148,832 | 163,466 |
| 2006 | 40.000 | 50.000 | 00.500 | 400.057 | 0.740 | 0.070 | 440.507 | 100.000 |
| I II | 48,289 47,066 | 53,692 51,444 | 96,590 94,295 | 103,057 98,711 | 3,718 3,952 | 3,878 4,023 | 148,597 145,313 | 160,628 154,178 |
| III IV | 43,075 46,076 | 48,802 52,370 | 95,619 102,009 | 102,206 108,820 | 4,021 4,120 | 4,223 4,300 | 142,715 152,204 | 155,232 165,490 |
| 2007 P | -10,010 | 02,010 | 102,000 | 100,020 | 7,120 | 7,000 | 102,207 | 100,730 |
| I | 47,943 | 51,954 | 101,547 | 107,866 | 4,033 | 4,186 | 153,523 | 164,006 |
| II III | 41,943 42,103 | 44,877 46,253 | 94,853 88,864 | 98,556 93,363 | 3,959 3,991 | 3,977 4,038 | 140,755 134,959 | 147,410 143,653 |
| IV | 40,242 | 44,857 | 87,932 | 93,015 | 4,035 | 4,074 | 132,210 | 141,945 |
| 2008 P | AE GGA | 51 624 | 91,677 | 98,224 | 4,330 | 4,350 | 141.670 | 154,198 |
| II | 45,664 44,527 | 51,624 51,264 | 95,292 | 99,398 | 4,428 | 4,406 | 141,670 144,247 | 155,067 |
| III IV | 40,665 36,432 | 48,017 44,667 | 95,877 105,712 | 101,081 112,911 | 4,343 4,583 | 4,309 4,654 | 140,885 146,726 | 153,407 162,232 |
| | 30,402 | ,001 | .50,112 | , | 7,000 | 7,007 | . 70,720 | 102,202 |

Table 14-2 Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds¹, book and market value — Government enterprises

| Year | Federal governmen | t enterprises | Provincial governme | nt enterprises | Municipal governme | nt enterprises | Total government | enterprises |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Book value | Market value |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v236512 v20863107 | v236526 v20863108 | v236515 v20863109 | v236527 v20863110 | v235615 v20863111 | v236528 v20863112 | v236439 v20863105 | v236525 v20863106 |
| · | | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| 1995 IV | 11,092 | 11,403 | 39,763 | 43,322 | 0 | 0 | 50,854 | 54,726 |
| 1996 | ,002 | , | 55,755 | 10,022 | · · | · · | 30,30 . | 0.,.20 |
| I II | 10,464 10,911 | 10,589 11,042 | 37,865 37,693 | 41,625 42,062 | 0 0 | 0 | 48,330 48,604 | 52,214 53,104 |
| III | 11,410 | 11,596 | 37,097 | 41,632 | 0 | 0 | 48,507 | 53,228 |
| IV | 11,249 | 11,453 | 37,745 | 42,815 | 0 | 0 | 48,994 | 54,268 |
| 1997 I | 11,230 | 11,672 | 37,724 | 44,453 | 0 | 0 | 48,955 | 56,124 |
| II III | 12,535 12,246 | 12,825 12,796 | 37,217 36,576 | 43,522 42,345 | 0 | 0 | 49,752 48,822 | 56,347 55,141 |
| IV | 11,933 | 12,490 | 35,527 | 41,162 | 0 | 0 | 47,459 | 53,652 |
| 1998 I | 12,087 | 12,386 | 35,686 | 41,895 | 0 | 0 | 47,773 | 54,281 |
| II | 13,271 | 13,715 | 37,093 | 43,618 | 0 | 0 | 50,364 | 57,332 |
| III IV | 13,535 13,498 | 14,044 13,955 | 37,914 37,597 | 44,270 44,022 | 0 | 0 | 51,449 51,094 | 58,314 57,977 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 13,380 15,526 | 13,484 15,566 | 34,757 32,787 | 38,829 35,861 | 0 | 0 0 | 48,137 48,313 | 52,313 51,427 |
| III IV | 14,645 | 14,912 | 32,867 | 35,823 33,609 | 0 | 0 | 47,513 45,990 | 50,734 |
| 2000 | 15,017 | 14,992 | 30,973 | 33,009 | U | 0 | 45,990 | 48,601 |
| 1 | 15,492 | 15,938 | 30,566 | 33,972 | 0 | 0 | 46,059 | 49,909 |
| II III | 15,022 14,679 | 15,463 15,148 | 30,240 29,984 | 33,684 34,000 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 45,262 44,662 | 49,147 49,148 |
| IV | 14,652 | 14,969 | 29,904 | 33,363 | 0 | 0 | 44,556 | 48,332 |
| 2001 | 15,610 | 16,501 | 29,182 | 33,735 | 0 | 0 | 44,792 | 50,236 |
| ii. | 15,509 | 16,300 | 28,031 | 32,004 | 0 | 0 | 43,540 | 48,304 |
| III IV | 16,803 17,252 | 17,690 18,060 | 28,381 27,422 | 32,594 31,618 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 45,183 44,673 | 50,283 49,678 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 20,714 22,364 | 21,747 23,369 | 26,099 23,603 | 31,280 28,931 | 0 | 0 | 46,813 45,967 | 53,027 52,300 |
| III IV | 26,653 28,742 | 28,067 30,000 | 24,201 24,197 | 30,386 29,988 | 0 0 | 0 | 50,854 52,939 | 58,452 59,988 |
| 2003 | 20,742 | 30,000 | 24,101 | 23,300 | Ü | · · | 32,333 | 33,300 |
| I | 30,612 | 31,581 | 21,739 | 27,387 | 0 | 0 | 52,351 | 58,968 |
| II III | 34,234 37,029 | 35,168 37,547 | 20,175 19,510 | 25,989 24,464 | 25 26 | 26 26 | 54,434 56,565 | 61,183 62,037 |
| IV | 38,488 | 38,886 | 19,096 | 23,706 | 25 | 26 | 57,610 | 62,618 |
| 2004 | 42,463 | 43,656 | 19,149 | 24,493 | 32 | 32 | 61,643 | 68,181 |
| II III | 44,619 45,729 | 44,171 46,157 | 18,687 17,782 | 22,713 22,386 | 31 32 | 32 32 | 63,337 63,542 | 66,915 68,576 |
| IV | 48,465 | 48,904 | 17,782 | 21,778 | 31 | 31 | 65,782 | 70,714 |
| 2005 | 40.740 | 40.440 | 40.000 | 04.474 | 20 | 20 | 05.077 | 70.004 |
| I II | 48,746 49,705 | 49,118 50,472 | 16,900 17,000 | 21,474 22,511 | 32 31 | 32 31 | 65,677 66,736 | 70,624 73,014 |
| III IV | 49,254 52,650 | 49,889 52,575 | 15,992 15,698 | 20,657 20,221 | 31 31 | 32 31 | 65,277 68,379 | 70,579 72,827 |
| 2006 | , | 5=,010 | , | | | | 52,515 | , |
| I II | 54,581 56,459 | 54,499 55,566 | 15,458 15,186 | 19,629 18,321 | 33 32 | 36 33 | 70,072 71,677 | 74,164 73,919 |
| III | 61,451 | 61,638 | 15,103 | 19,048 | 30 | 33 | 76,583 | 80,719 |
| IV | 63,126 | 63,229 | 15,811 | 19,959 | 29 | 29 | 78,966 | 83,217 |
| 2007 Þ Í | 65,033 | 64,912 | 15,525 | 19,897 | 30 | 30 | 80,588 | 84,840 |
| II III | 65,621 65,787 | 64,254 65,508 | 14,176 13,388 | 17,527 16,909 | 30 31 | 30 31 | 79,827 79,206 | 81,811 82,448 |
| IV | 72,353 | 72,242 | 13,304 | 16,946 | 48 | 50 | 85,706 | 89,238 |
| 2008 P | 78,721 | 79,749 | 11,817 | 15,711 | 49 | 50 | 90,587 | 95,510 |
| II | 86,173 | 86,024 | 11,419 | 14,821 | 48 | 49 | 97,640 | 100,894 |
| III IV | 83,643 84,845 | 84,527 87,230 | 11,608 13,080 | 15,245 17,261 | 51 54 | 53 56 | 95,303 97,978 | 99,825 104,547 |
| | • | | * | * | | | • | • |

Table 14-3
Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds¹, book and market value — Other sectors

| Year | Total governments and govern | ment enterprises | Corporations | | Total all sector | rs |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Book value | Market value | Book value | Market value | Book value | Market value |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v236437 v20863095 | v236520 v20863096 | v236517 v20863113 | v236529 v20863114 | v236436 v20863093 | v236530 v20863094 |
| | | | millions of dolla | ırs | | |
| 1995 | 259,853 | 276,119 | 81,845 | 90,207 | 341,698 | 366,326 |
| 1996 | 259,655 | 270,119 | 61,043 | 90,207 | 341,090 | 300,320 |
| I | 256,543 | 275,453 | 83,467 | 89,620 | 340,011 | 365,135 |
| II III | 259,833 259,590 | 278,652 278,366 | 86,830 87,686 | 92,961 93,726 | 346,663 347,276 | 371,674 372,163 |
| IV | 267,897 | 286,300 | 89,954 | 95,634 | 357,852 | 381,934 |
| 1997 I | 263,225 | 288.117 | 92,891 | 101,929 | 356,115 | 390,046 |
| il | 265,501 | 287,881 | 95,546 | 104,982 | 361,048 | 392,863 |
| III IV | 268,679 260,448 | 293,704 285,798 | 97,511 107,450 | 106,884 116,873 | 366,190 367,898 | 400,588 402,672 |
| 1998 | | | , | , | 221,222 | , |
| I | 260,239 | 287,297 | 109,695 | 122,403 | 369,934 | 409,700 |
| II III | 260,341 263,854 | 296,493 290,250 | 120,492 130,579 | 133,817 144,108 | 380,833 394,433 | 430,311 434,357 |
| IV | 271,406 | 298,754 | 134,366 | 149,005 | 405,772 | 447,759 |
| 1999 | 259,756 | 279,255 | 137,256 | 138,131 | 397,012 | 417,386 |
| il | 254,307 | 267,959 | 137,825 | 138,200 | 392,132 | 406,159 |
| III IV | 254,966 255,051 | 269,347 271,371 | 139,564 134,341 | 140,014 134,952 | 394,530 389,392 | 409,361 406,322 |
| 2000 | , | ,- | | | , | |
| 1 | 245,385 | 259,457 | 135,196 | 139,111 | 380,581 | 398,568 |
| II III | 244,252 238,335 | 258,471 254,169 | 135,534 138,893 | 140,341 142,164 | 379,786 377,228 | 398,811 396,334 |
| IV | 235,738 | 249,528 | 136,702 | 138,277 | 372,440 | 387,805 |
| 2001 | 239,761 | 259,289 | 151,508 | 156,477 | 391,270 | 415,766 |
| II | 230,674 | 246,305 | 155,541 | 161,068 | 386,215 | 407,373 |
| III IV | 235,170 233,001 | 253,601 251,550 | 167,587 194,227 | 172,140 194,892 | 402,756 427,228 | 425,742 446,442 |
| 2002 | , | · | | | · | |
| l II | 233,214 227,786 | 254,354 248,064 | 200,574 196,340 | 208,943 204,700 | 433,788 | 463,296 452,765 |
| III | 238,637 | 265,528 | 205,782 | 213,630 | 424,127 444,419 | 479,158 |
| IV | 249,540 | 276,198 | 199,532 | 205,859 | 449,072 | 482,058 |
| 2003 | 247,088 | 271,498 | 185,063 | 191,164 | 432,151 | 462,662 |
| ii. | 242,243 | 270,717 | 170,731 | 180,608 | 412,974 | 451,325 |
| III IV | 228,877 223,703 | 249,923 243,495 | 174,038 177,347 | 184,363 187,438 | 402,915 401,050 | 434,286 430,932 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| l II | 226,510 228,867 | 251,722 243,693 | 183,933 190,690 | 197,265 196,137 | 410,444 419,556 | 448,987 439.831 |
| III | 223,977 | 243,184 | 183,206 | 194,815 | 407,183 | 437,999 |
| IV | 223,288 | 243,080 | 178,948 | 189,843 | 402,236 | 432,924 |
| 2005 | 224.320 | 243,875 | 179,279 | 189,556 | 403,599 | 433,431 |
| II. | 223,160 | 247,973 | 181,087 | 195,275 | 404,247 | 443,248 |
| III IV | 215,024 217,212 | 237,163 236,293 | 172,563 166,939 | 183,486 174,647 | 387,587 384,150 | 420,649 410,940 |
| 2006 | | | | | | |
| l II | 218,669 216,990 | 234,791 228,097 | 166,607 159,724 | 171,044 161,032 | 385,276 376,714 | 405,835 389,129 |
| III | 219,299 | 235,951 | 161,952 | 168,736 | 381,250 | 404,687 |
| IV | 231,170 | 248,708 | 176,885 | 183,610 | 408,055 | 432,318 |
| 2007 P | 234,110 | 248,845 | 178,918 | 185,314 | 413,028 | 434,159 |
| II III | 220,581 | 229,220 | 170,061 | 172,327 | 390,643 | 401,548 |
| III IV | 214,165 217,916 | 226,101 231,183 | 162,650 164,165 | 165,791 166,198 | 376,815 382,080 | 391,892 397,381 |
| 2008 P | | | | | | |
| I II | 232,257 241,887 | 249,708 255,961 | 172,350 179,873 | 176,502 177,201 | 404,607 421,760 | 426,210 433,162 |
| III | 236,188 | 253,232 | 187,066 | 182,036 | 423,254 | 435,268 |
| IV | 244,704 | 266,779 | 204,545 | 196,821 | 449,249 | 463,600 |

Table 15 Portfolio investment in Canadian stocks, by geographical area

| Year | United | United | | Other than United | States and United King | gdom | | All | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | States | States Kingdom Other ¹ European Union countries | Japan | Other ² OECD countries | All other countries | Total | countries | | | |
| Vectors | v235439 | v235461 | v235505 | v235527 | v235549 | v235571 | v235483 | v235414 | | |
| | millions of dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 1996 1997 1998 | 34,813 44,292 48,259 61,239 | 597 710 790 723 | 521 569 607 1,081 | 108 107 108 128 | 275 796 692 340 | 778 828 945 832 | 1,682 2,300 2,353 2,382 | 37,092 47,301 51,402 64,344 | | |
| 1999 2000 2001 2002 | 65,356 79,993 70,054 73,313 | 1,023 2,275 2,423 2,433 | 1,157 444 523 525 | 20 36 23 37 | 227 2,246 2,341 2,278 | 1,288 2,123 2,123 2,031 | 2,691 4,848 5,010 4,871 | 69,070 87,116 77,487 80,617 | | |
| 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 P | 77,062 90,957 85,506 86,972 74,006 | 1,805 2,237 1,700 1,959 1,706 | 1,514 1,502 1,425 1,930 1,925 | 38 186 79 38 19 | 2,231 2,208 1,746 1,881 1,467 | 2,063 2,951 3,084 4,214 3,534 | 5,846 6,847 6,333 8,063 6,946 | 84,712 100,042 93,540 96,994 82,658 | | |

Table 16
Portfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, by geographical area

| Year | United | United | | Other than United | States and United King | dom | | Total, |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | States | Kingdom | Other ¹ European Union countries | Japan | Other ² OECD countries | All other countries | Total | all countries |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235441 v236549 | v235463 v236550 | v235507 v236551 | v235529 v236552 | v235551 v236553 | v235573 v236554 | | v235416 v236548 |
| _ | | | | millions of | dollars | | | |
| 1994 IV | 19,398 | 8,525 | 2,040 | 217 | 5,885 | 11,465 | 19,607 | 47,529 |
| 1995 | 10,000 | 0,020 | 2,040 | 217 | 0,000 | 11,400 | 10,007 | 47,020 |
| I II | 23,139 19,310 | 9,177 8,935 | 2,849 3,154 | 232 120 | 5,668 4,919 | 13,252 14,597 | 22,001 22,790 | 54,319 51,035 |
| III | 18,156 | 10,200 | 3,200 | 166 | 5,207 | 14,095 | 22,668 | 51,024 |
| IV | 18,240 | 9,778 | 2,334 | 10 | 5,071 | 11,085 | 18,500 | 46,519 |
| 1996 I | 23,605 | 11,528 | 3,294 | 152 | 5,414 | 9,847 | 18,707 | 53,841 |
| II III | 19,447 21,231 | 9,782 8,103 | 2,657 2,780 | 533 564 | 5,050 4,419 | 8,785 9,412 | 17,025 17,175 | 46,255 46,509 |
| IV | 20,680 | 4,819 | 2,437 | 651 | 3,484 | 8,487 | 15,059 | 40,558 |
| 1997 | 23,122 | 4,221 | 3,440 | 618 | 3,255 | 7,168 | 14,481 | 41,823 |
| II | 20,447 | 3,154 | 2,955 | 336 | 2,706 | 5,825 | 11,822 | 35,422 |
| III IV | 20,290 24,149 | 4,001 4,072 | 3,258 3,628 | 229 124 | 2,170 3,414 | 5,377 5,115 | 11,034 12,281 | 35,325 40,501 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 20,290 19,589 | 6,374 5,205 | 3,985 3,720 | 102 43 | 4,951 2,946 | 5,080 5,238 | 14,118 11,947 | 40,783 36,741 |
| III IV | 23,046 22,993 | 4,428 5,781 | 3,293 3,462 | 27 8 | 2,957 3,904 | 5,771 5,120 | 12,048 12,494 | 39,522 41,269 |
| 1999 | 22,000 | 3,7 3 7 | 0, 102 | · · | 0,001 | 0,120 | .2, | ,200 |
| I II | 19,311 17,932 | 6,632 5,477 | 2,313 1,952 | 9 24 | 1,956 1,615 | 5,294 3,966 | 9,572 7,557 | 35,515 30,965 |
| III | 17,192 | 5,141 | 2,059 | 57 | 1,486 | 2,526 | 6,128 | 28,461 |
| IV | 15,934 | 4,765 | 2,302 | 43 | 1,991 | 2,640 | 6,976 | 27,675 |
| 2000 | 18,115 | 5,457 | 2,200 | 71 | 1,850 | 3,020 | 7,141 | 30,712 |
| II III | 17,505 14,272 | 4,328 3,536 | 1,677 1,632 | 70 91 | 1,554 1,789 | 3,311 3,666 | 6,612 7,178 | 28,445 24,987 |
| IV | 17,097 | 3,220 | 1,544 | 198 | 1,771 | 4,131 | 7,644 | 27,961 |
| 2001 | 13,527 | 2,862 | 1,556 | 172 | 1,390 | 3,744 | 6,862 | 23,251 |
| II | 14,719 | 2,960 | 1,244 | 171 | 1,187 | 2,916 | 5,518 | 23,197 |
| III IV | 11,723 13,581 | 2,706 2,785 | 1,070 1,198 | 123 23 | 1,008 915 | 2,840 2,961 | 5,041 5,097 | 19,470 21,463 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 14,839 14,743 | 6,249 5,213 | 631 406 | 24 40 | 267 174 | 3,049 3,302 | 3,971 3,922 | 25,058 23,878 |
| III IV | 14,213 15,327 | 4,658 5,989 | 393 343 | 37 32 | 357 388 | 3,145 3,205 | 3,932 3,968 | 22,803 25,285 |
| 2003 | 10,027 | 3,303 | 040 | 32 | 300 | 3,203 | 3,300 | 23,203 |
| 1 | 13,071 | 5,335 | 678 354 | 21 36 | 484 416 | 3,591 | 4,774 | 23,180 |
| II III | 12,590 11,244 | 5,527 4,976 | 338 | 34 | 482 | 3,743 3,651 | 4,549 4,505 | 22,665 20,725 |
| IV | 13,383 | 3,850 | 238 | 44 | 391 | 3,481 | 4,154 | 21,388 |
| 2004 I | 11,118 | 3,814 | 436 | 30 | 379 | 3,066 | 3,911 | 18,843 |
| II III | 12,014 10,902 | 4,093 4,050 | 676 287 | 49 29 | 373 378 | 3,646 2,465 | 4,744 3,159 | 20,852 18,111 |
| IV | 12,135 | 3,814 | 267 | 20 | 462 | 2,923 | 3,672 | 19,621 |
| 2005 | 12,220 | 2,842 | 372 | 91 | 356 | 2,757 | 3 566 | 18,628 |
| II | 12,359 | 3,468 | 705 | 81 86 | 491 | 2,600 | 3,566 3,882 | 19,710 |
| III IV | 10,397 11,876 | 3,165 3,971 | 559 1,048 | 22 25 | 414 454 | 3,131 3,410 | 4,126 4,937 | 17,686 20,783 |
| 2006 P | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 14,850 17,351 | 2,311 4,608 | 801 808 | 23 34 | 435 485 | 4,448 3,775 | 5,707 5,102 | 22,868 27,059 |
| III IV | 16,877 15,634 | 4,704 3,100 | 325 444 | 19 30 | 457 486 | 3,549 4,820 | 4,350 5,780 | 25,931 24,515 |
| 2007 P | 13,034 | 3,100 | -111 | 30 | 400 | → ,0∠∪ | 3,700 | ۵۱۰, ۱۵ |
| I | 15,040 | 3,317 | 472 | 25 | 608 | 4,268 | 5,373 | 23,730 |
| II III | 15,125 15,441 | 2,970 1,727 | 390 1,031 | 25 30 | 513 433 | 5,066 3,721 | 5,994 5,215 | 24,089 22,383 |
| IV | 15,222 | 1,398 | 494 | 26 | 453 | 4,407 | 5,380 | 21,999 |

Table 17 Portfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, by sector

| Year | Government of Canada short term paper | Other levels of governments and government enterprises | Non-financial corporations | Financial corporations | Total |
|---------|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Vectors | v235629 | v235630 | v235631 | v235632 | v235628 |
| | | mi | llions of dollars | | |
| 1995 | 30,706 | 10,366 | 1,023 | 2,018 | 44,113 |
| 1996 | 24,277 | 9,486 | 1,741 | 2,630 | 38,134 |
| 1997 | 21,744 | 10,851 | 2,225 | 5,681 | 40,501 |
| 1998 | 19,298 | 13,819 | 846 | 7,305 | 41,269 |
| 1999 | 12,721 | 10,916 | 566 | 3,472 | 27,675 |
| 2000 | 11,587 | 11,155 | 1,751 | 3,468 | 27,961 |
| 2001 | 7,439 | 10,392 | 1,373 | 2,259 | 21,463 |
| 2002 | 9,887 | 10,145 | 1,599 | 3,655 | 25,285 |
| 2003 | 10,521 | 6,399 | 1,090 | 3,377 | 21,388 |
| 2004 | 8,028 | 7,265 | 761 | 3,566 | 19,621 |
| 2005 | 9,473 | 5,786 | 642 | 4,882 | 20,783 |
| 2006 | 13,149 | 4,621 | 960 | 5,785 | 24,515 |
| 2007 p | 10,710 | 5,392 | 1,750 | 4,148 | 21,999 |

Table 18 Other liabilities

| Year | Government ¹ of Canada demand liabilities | of Canada demand payables to | | Total |
|---------|--|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Vectors | v235419 | v235421 | v235420 | v235418 |
| | | millions of dollar | rs | |
| 1995 | 2,010 | 6,078 | 10,179 | 18,266 |
| 1996 | 1,692 | 5,118 | 10,397 | 17,207 |
| 1997 | 1,923 | 6,053 | 10,619 | 18,596 |
| 1998 | 1,795 | 6,339 | 11,015 | 19,148 |
| 1999 | 1,412 | 7,553 | 11,598 | 20,564 |
| 2000 | 1,057 | 7,982 | 12,316 | 21,356 |
| 2001 | 770 | 8,655 | 12,291 | 21,716 |
| 2002 | 780 | 8,853 | 12,641 | 22,275 |
| 2003 | 485 | 8,048 | 12,957 | 21,489 |
| 2004 | 380 | 7,557 | 13,803 | 21,740 |
| 2005 | 252 | 8,903 | 12,643 | 21,798 |
| 2006 | 184 | 9,610 | 12,674 | 22,468 |
| 2007 P | 110 | 9,071 | 16,127 | 25,307 |

Table 19-1
Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Federal government

| Year _ | | | | | Federal governmen | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| - | Bonds ¹ | Portfolio i | nvestment Money | Total | Loans ² | Other investigation | Other ⁴ | Total | Total |
| Vectors annual | v236444 | | warket v236445 | v236443 | v236447 | | liabilities v236448 | v236446 | v236442 |
| Vectors quarterly | v20863043 | | v20863044 | v20863042 | v20863046 | | v20863047 | v20863045 | v20863041 |
| _ | | | | | millions of dollars | | | | |
| 1995 IV | 87,588 | | 30,706 | 118,295 | 0 | | 3,592 | 3,592 | 121,887 |
| 1996 I | 84,195 | | 35,309 | 119,504 | 0 | | 3,457 | 3,457 | 122,961 |
| II | 89,906 | | 28,863 | 118,768 | 0 | | 3,404 | 3,404 | 122,172 |
| III IV | 89,891 95,885 | | 29,019 24,277 | 118,909 120,161 | 0 0 | | 3,285 3,227 | 3,285 3,227 | 122,194 123,388 |
| 1997 | 04.754 | | 07.057 | 440 444 | • | | 2.000 | 0.000 | 400.000 |
| II | 91,754 93,844 | | 27,657 21,104 | 119,411 114,949 | 0 0 | | 3,269 3,245 | 3,269 3,245 | 122,680 118,194 |
| III IV | 97,122 92,761 | | 20,490 21,744 | 117,612 114,505 | 0 0 | | 3,210 3,427 | 3,210 3,427 | 120,822 117,933 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 94,271 90,595 | | 20,028 18,336 | 114,298 108,932 | 0 0 | | 3,290 3,166 | 3,290 3,166 | 117,588 112,098 |
| III IV | 86,479 89,126 | | 20,341 19,298 | 106,821 108,424 | 0 0 | : | 3,077 3,477 | 3,077 3,477 | 109,897 111,902 |
| 1999 | , | | , | | | | | | , |
| I II | 86,586 86,678 | • | 17,938 15,730 | 104,525 102,408 | 0 0 | | 3,250 3,208 | 3,250 3,208 | 107,775 105,616 |
| III IV | 87,275 91,131 | | 14,078 12,721 | 101,352 103,852 | 0 | | 3,011 2,955 | 3,011 2,955 | 104,363 106,807 |
| 2000 | 31,131 | | 12,721 | 100,032 | Ŭ | • | 2,000 | 2,333 | 100,007 |
| I II | 85,679 85,844 | - | 14,100 13,363 | 99,780 99,207 | 0 | | 2,924 2,767 | 2,924 2,767 | 102,703 101,974 |
| III IV | 82,015 | | 11,143 11,587 | 93,157 | 0 | | 2,656 2,580 | 2,656 2,580 | 95,814 95,365 |
| 2001 | 81,198 | • | 11,567 | 92,785 | Ü | | 2,360 | 2,360 | 95,305 |
| I II | 83,909 79,434 | | 10,098 9,034 | 94,007 88,468 | 0 | | 2,530 2,302 | 2,530 2,302 | 96,537 90,770 |
| III | 77,229 | | 6,030 | 83,259 | 0 | | 2,373 | 2,373 | 85,633 |
| IV 2002 | 74,717 | • | 7,439 | 82,156 | 0 | | 2,329 | 2,329 | 84,485 |
| I | 74,036 | • | 8,344 | 82,380 | 0 | | 2,439 2,393 | 2,439 | 84,819 |
| II III | 72,464 75,026 | | 8,816 9,004 | 81,281 84,030 | 0 | | 2,392 | 2,393 2,392 | 83,674 86,422 |
| IV 2003 | 79,956 | • | 9,887 | 89,843 | 0 | | 2,452 | 2,452 | 92,295 |
| I | 83,011 | | 9,216 | 92,227 | 0 | | 2,202 | 2,202 | 94,428 |
| II III | 78,941 63,057 | | 10,578 10,614 | 89,519 73,671 | 0 0 | | 2,016 2,008 | 2,016 2,008 | 91,535 75,680 |
| IV | 59,210 | • | 10,521 | 69,731 | 0 | | 1,986 | 1,986 | 71,718 |
| 2004 | 57,851 | • | 8,604 | 66,454 | 0 | | 2,187 | 2,187 | 68,641 |
| II III | 61,204 59,888 | | 8,706 7,069 | 69,910 66,957 | 0 0 | | 1,905 1,821 | 1,905 1,821 | 71,815 68,779 |
| IV | 54,533 | • | 8,028 | 62,562 | 0 | • | 1,835 | 1,835 | 64,397 |
| 2005 | 53,506 | | 8,176 | 61,682 | 0 | | 1,988 | 1,988 | 63,669 |
| II III | 49,534 48,385 | • | 8,411 7,984 | 57,945 56,369 | 0 0 | | 1,659 1,549 | 1,659 1,549 | 59,604 57,918 |
| IV | 46,278 | | 9,473 | 55,751 | 0 | | 1,551 | 1,551 | 57,302 |
| 2006 | 48,289 | | 13,566 | 61,855 | 0 | | 1,851 | 1,851 | 63,706 |
| II III | 47,066 43,075 | | 14,023 13,498 | 61,088 56,573 | 0 | | 1,543 1,464 | 1,543 1,464 | 62,631 58,037 |
| IV | 46,076 | | 13,149 | 59,225 | ő | | 1,550 | 1,550 | 60,775 |
| 2007 P | 47,943 | | 11,656 | 59,600 | 0 | | 1,847 | 1,847 | 61,447 |
| | 41,943 42,103 | • | 11,422 10,703 | 53,366 52,807 | 0 | | 1,380 1,418 | 1,380 1,418 | 54,746 54,224 |
| IV | 40,242 | | 10,710 | 50,952 | 0 | | 1,341 | 1,341 | 52,293 |
| 2008 P | 45,664 | | Ω 472 | 54,137 | 0 | | 1 721 | 1 721 | 55,868 |
| II | 44,527 | | 8,473 9,766 | 54,293 | 0 | | 1,731 1,516 | 1,731 1,516 | 55,809 |
| III IV | 40,665 36,432 | | 12,549 19,311 | 53,214 55,742 | 0 0 | | 1,400 1,944 | 1,400 1,944 | 54,614 57,686 |

Table 19-2 Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Provincial government

| Year _ | | Double in | | Р | Provincial governme | | | | Tatal | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| _ | Bonds ¹ | Portfolio ii Stocks | Money | Total | Loans ² | Other investigation Deposits 3 | Other 4 | Total | Total | |
| | Donas | Otocks | market | Total | Loans | Берозна | liabilities | Iotal | | |
| Vectors annual | v236451 | | v236452 | v236450 | v236454 | | v236455 | v236453 | v236449 | |
| Vectors quarterly | v20863050 | | v20863051 | v20863049 | v20863053 | | v20863054 | v20863052 | v20863048 | |
| 1995 | | | | | millions of dollars | | | | | |
| IV | 115,119 | | 4,421 | 119,540 | 3,403 | | 23 | 3,425 | 122,966 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 117,704 115,129 | | 3,977 3,384 | 121,681 118,513 | 3,272 2,880 | | 11 11 | 3,283 2,892 | 124,964 121,404 | |
| III IV | 115,032 | | 3,456 | 118,488 | 2,837 | | 11 | 2,849 | 121,337 | |
| | 116,781 | | 3,520 | 120,301 | 2,750 | • | 11 | 2,761 | 123,062 | |
| 1997 I | 116,396 | | 1,935 | 118,331 | 2,520 | | 0 | 2,520 | 120,852 | |
| II. | 115,992 | | 2,409 | 118,402 | 2,341 | | 0 | 2,341 | 120,742 | |
| III IV | 116,878 114,266 | | 1,719 1,904 | 118,597 116,170 | 2,166 1,957 | | 0 0 | 2,166 1,957 | 120,763 118,126 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | 112,340 | | 2,476 | 114,816 | 1,902 | | 0 | 1,902 | 116,718 | |
| II III | 113,656 120,013 | | 2,130 2,944 | 115,786 122,957 | 1,683 1,798 | | 0 0 | 1,683 1,798 | 117,469 124,755 | |
| IV | 125,074 | | 3,427 | 128,501 | 2,128 | | 0 | 2,128 | 130,629 | |
| 1999 | 440.040 | | 0.000 | 400 474 | 4.004 | | • | 4.004 | 404.405 | |
| I II | 119,346 113,805 | | 2,826 2,815 | 122,171 116.620 | 1,994 1,893 | : | 0 0 | 1,994 1,893 | 124,165 118,513 | |
| III | 114,726 | | 3,231 | 117,957 | 2,149 | | 0 | 2,149 | 120,106 | |
| IV | 112,496 | • | 3,496 | 115,992 | 2,115 | | 0 | 2,115 | 118,108 | |
| 2000 | 108,475 | | 4,073 | 112,548 | 2,102 | | 0 | 2,102 | 114,650 | |
| II | 108,005 | | 3,834 | 111,839 | 2,086 | | 0 | 2,086 | 113,925 | |
| III IV | 106,497 105,005 | | 3,124 4,545 | 109,621 109,551 | 1,943 1,843 | • | 0 | 1,943 1,843 | 111,564 111,394 | |
| 2001 | 100,000 | | 4,040 | 100,001 | 1,040 | • | ŭ | 1,040 | 111,004 | |
| I | 106,302 | | 3,275 | 109,577 | 1,765 | | 0 | 1,765 | 111,343 | |
| II III | 103,294 108,407 | | 4,109 3,090 | 107,404 111,497 | 1,710 1,864 | | 0 0 | 1,710 1,864 | 109,113 113,361 | |
| IV | 109,021 | | 3,586 | 112,607 | 1,720 | | 0 | 1,720 | 114,327 | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 107,981 105,224 | | 3,373 3,653 | 111,354 108,876 | 1,562 1,648 | | 0 | 1,562 1,648 | 112,917 110,525 | |
| III | 108,629 | | 3,231 | 111,860 | 1,695 | | 0 | 1,695 | 113,555 | |
| IV | 112,990 | | 3,258 | 116,248 | 1,727 | | 0 | 1,727 | 117,975 | |
| 2003 | 400 444 | | 4.000 | 400 540 | 4 400 | | 0 | 4 400 | 440.040 | |
| I II | 108,144 105,522 | | 1,396 1,538 | 109,540 107,061 | 1,406 1,272 | | 0 | 1,406 1,272 | 110,946 108,332 | |
| III | 106,153 | | 1,129 | 107,282 | 1,126 | | 0 | 1,126 | 108,408 | |
| IV | 103,715 | | 1,473 | 105,188 | 1,122 | • | 0 | 1,122 | 106,310 | |
| 2004 | 103,914 | | 1,275 | 105,189 | 1,169 | | 0 | 1,169 | 106,358 | |
| II. | 100,988 | | 1,719 | 102,708 | 1,140 | | 0 | 1,140 | 103,848 | |
| III IV | 97,111 99,509 | | 1,209 1,091 | 98,320 100,600 | 562 352 | : | 0 | 562 352 | 98,882 100,952 | |
| 2005 | | | 1,221 | , | | | | | , | |
| 1 | 101,791 | | 1,101 | 102,892 | 338 | | 0 | 338 | 103,231 | |
| II III | 103,460 97,860 | | 987 731 | 104,447 98,592 | 331 307 | | 0 0 | 331 307 | 104,778 98,899 | |
| IV | 98,776 | | 910 | 99,686 | 296 | | ŏ | 296 | 99,982 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 96,590 94,295 | | 532 1,172 | 97,122 95,466 | 298 293 | | 0 0 | 298 293 | 97,420 95,759 | |
| III | 95,619 | | 811 | 96,430 | 284 | | 0 | 284 | 96,714 | |
| IV | 102,009 | | 544 | 102,553 | 294 | | 0 | 294 | 102,846 | |
| 2007 P | 104 547 | | 040 | 100.050 | 204 | | 0 | 204 | 100.650 | |
| I II | 101,547 94,853 | | 812 695 | 102,358 95,547 | 294 260 | | 0 0 | 294 260 | 102,652 95,807 | |
| III | 88,864 | | 271 | 89,135 | 260 | | 0 | 260 | 89,395 | |
| IV | 87,932 | | 635 | 88,567 | 266 | | U | 266 | 88,833 | |
| 2008 P | 91,677 | | 655 | 92,332 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 92,332 | |
| II | 95,292 | | 2,153 | 97,445 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 97,445 | |
| III IV | 95,877 105,712 | • | 1,431 3,016 | 97,308 108,728 | 0 0 | • | 0 0 | 0 0 | 97,308 108,728 | |
| • • | 100,712 | - | 3,310 | 100,720 | U | • | U | · · | 100,720 | |

Table 19-3 Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Municipal government

| Year | | | | | Municipal | government | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 1 | | investment | | . 1 | Other inv | | | Total |
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Deposits ³ | Other ⁴ liabilities | Total | |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | | | | v236457 v20863056 | | | | v236458 v20863057 | v236456 v20863055 |
| | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | |
| 1995 IV | 6,291 | | | 6,291 | 129 | | | 129 | 6,420 |
| 1996 | ., . | | | ., | | | | | ., |
| l II | 6,315 6,195 | | | 6,315 6,195 | 131 128 | • | | 131 128 | 6,446 6,323 |
| III | 6,160 | | | 6,160 | 127 | • | | 127 | 6,287 |
| IV 1997 | 6,238 | • | • | 6,238 | 124 | • | • | 124 | 6,362 |
| ſ | 6,120 | | | 6,120 | 116 | • | | 116 | 6,236 |
| II III | 5,912 5,856 | | | 5,912 5,856 | 114 110 | | | 114 110 | 6,026 5,966 |
| IV | 5,962 | | | 5,962 | 108 | | | 108 | 6,070 |
| 1998 I | 5,854 | | | 5,854 | 104 | | | 104 | 5,958 |
| II | 5,725 | | | 5,725 | 106 | | | 106 | 5,831 |
| III IV | 5,912 6,112 | | | 5,912 6,112 | 115 129 | • | | 115 129 | 6,028 6,241 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | |
| l II | 5,687 5,511 | | | 5,687 5,511 | 120 113 | | | 120 113 | 5,807 5,624 |
| III IV | 5,453 5,434 | | | 5,453 5,434 | 125 124 | • | | 125 124 | 5,578 5,558 |
| 2000 | 5,454 | | | 0,404 | 124 | • | • | 124 | 5,550 |
| 1 | 5,171 | | | 5,171 | 122 | | | 122 | 5,293 |
| II III | 5,141 5,160 | | | 5,141 5,160 | 122 119 | • | • | 122 119 | 5,263 5,279 |
| IV | 4,979 | | | 4,979 | 116 | • | • | 116 | 5,095 |
| 2001 | 4,758 | | | 4,758 | 112 | | | 112 | 4,870 |
| II III | 4,406 4,350 | | • | 4,406 4,350 | 107 118 | • | | 107 118 | 4,513 4,468 |
| IV | 4,589 | | | 4,589 | 73 | | | 73 | 4,662 |
| 2002 | 4.004 | | | 4.004 | 70 | | | 70 | 4.450 |
| I II | 4,384 4,131 | | | 4,384 4,131 | 72 76 | • | • | 72 76 | 4,456 4,207 |
| III IV | 4,128 3,655 | | | 4,128 3,655 | 78 80 | | | 78 80 | 4,206 3,734 |
| 2003 | ., | | | ,,,,,, | | | | | -, - |
| l II | 3,582 3,346 | | | 3,582 3,346 | 75 68 | • | | 75 68 | 3,657 3,413 |
| III | 3,102 | | | 3,102 | 73 | | | 73 | 3,175 |
| IV 2004 | 3,168 | | | 3,168 | 72 | • | • | 72 | 3,241 |
| 1 | 3,102 | | | 3,102 | 75 | | | 75 | 3,178 |
| II III | 3,337 3,436 | | | 3,337 3,436 | 74 0 | | | 74 0 | 3,410 3,436 |
| IV | 3,462 | | | 3,462 | 0 | • | | 0 | 3,462 |
| 2005 | 3,346 | | | 3,346 | 0 | | | 0 | 3,346 |
| | 3,430 3,501 | | | 3,430 3,501 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 3,430 3,501 |
| IV | 3,779 | | | 3,779 | 0 | • | | 0 | 3,779 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 3,718 3,952 | | | 3,718 3,952 | 0 0 | • | | 0 0 | 3,718 3,952 |
| III IV | 4,021 4,120 | | | 4,021 4,120 | 0 0 | • | | 0 0 | 4,021 4,120 |
| 2007 p | 7,120 | | • | 7,120 | U | • | • | · · | 7,120 |
| I II | 4,033 3,959 | | | 4,033 3,959 | 0 0 | • | • | 0 | 4,033 3,959 |
| III | 3,991 | | | 3,991 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 3,991 |
| IV | 4,035 | | • | 4,035 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 4,035 |
| 2008 p I | 4,330 | | | 4,330 | 0 | | | 0 | 4,330 |
| II III | 4,428 4,343 | • | • | 4,428 4,343 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 4,428 4,343 |
| IV | 4,583 | | | 4,583 | 0 | • | | 0 | 4,583 |

Table 19-4 Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Governments

| Year - | | Double is | | | Total all governmer | | | | Total |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| - | Bonds ¹ | Portfolio in Stocks | Money | Total | Loans ² | Other investigation | Other ⁴ | Total | Total |
| | Bonds | Stocks | market | TOtal | Loans | Берозіїз | liabilities | Iotai | |
| Vectors annual | v236488 | | v236489 | v236487 | v236491 | | v236492 | v236490 | v236486 |
| Vectors quarterly | v20863036 | | v20863037 | v20863035 | v20863039 | | v20863040 | v20863038 | v20863034 |
| - | | | | | millions of dollars | | | | |
| 1995 IV | 208,998 | | 35,128 | 244,126 | 3,532 | | 3,615 | 7,146 | 251,272 |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 208,214 211,229 | | 39,286 32,247 | 247,499 243,476 | 3,403 3,008 | | 3,468 3,415 | 6,871 6,424 | 254,370 249,900 |
| III | 211,083 | | 32,475 | 243,558 | 2,964 | | 3,296 | 6,261 | 249,818 |
| IV | 218,904 | • | 27,797 | 246,700 | 2,874 | | 3,239 | 6,112 | 252,813 |
| 1997 I | 214,270 | | 29,592 | 243,862 | 2,637 | | 3,269 | 5,906 | 249,768 |
| II III | 215,749 219,856 | | 23,514 22,209 | 239,263 242,065 | 2,455 2,276 | | 3,245 3,210 | 5,700 5,486 | 244,962 247,551 |
| IV | 212,989 | | 23,648 | 236,637 | 2,064 | | 3,427 | 5,466 5,492 | 242,129 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| l II | 212,465 209,977 | | 22,503 20,467 | 234,968 230,443 | 2,006 1,789 | | 3,290 3,166 | 5,296 4,955 | 240,265 235,398 |
| III | 212,405 | | 23,285 | 235,690 | 1,913 | | 3,077 | 4,990 | 240,680 |
| IV | 220,312 | | 22,725 | 243,037 | 2,257 | | 3,477 | 5,735 | 248,771 |
| 1999 | 211,620 | | 20,764 | 232,384 | 2,113 | | 3,250 | 5,363 | 237,747 |
| ii | 205,993 | | 18,545 | 224,538 | 2,006 | | 3,208 | 5,214 | 229,752 |
| III IV | 207,454 209,062 | | 17,309 16,217 | 224,762 225,279 | 2,274 2,239 | • | 3,011 2,955 | 5,285 5,194 | 230,047 230,473 |
| 2000 | | · | | | _, | | _, | 2,121 | |
| I | 199,326 | | 18,173 | 217,499 | 2,223 | | 2,924 | 5,147 | 222,646 |
| II III | 198,990 193,672 | : | 17,197 14,266 | 216,187 207,938 | 2,208 2,062 | : | 2,767 2,656 | 4,975 4,718 | 221,162 212,656 |
| IV | 191,182 | | 16,133 | 207,314 | 1,959 | | 2,580 | 4,539 | 211,854 |
| 2001 | 404.000 | | 40.070 | 000 040 | 4.077 | | 0.500 | 4.407 | 040.750 |
| I II | 194,969 187,134 | | 13,373 13,144 | 208,343 200,277 | 1,877 1,817 | | 2,530 2,302 | 4,407 4,119 | 212,750 204,396 |
| III IV | 189,986 188,327 | • | 9,120 11,025 | 199,106 199,352 | 1,982 1,793 | | 2,373 2,329 | 4,356 4,121 | 203,462 203,474 |
| 2002 | 100,321 | | 11,023 | 133,332 | 1,735 | • | 2,525 | 7,121 | 200,474 |
| I | 186,401 | | 11,717 | 198,118 | 1,634 | | 2,439 | 4,073 | 202,191 |
| II III | 181,819 187,783 | | 12,469 12,235 | 194,288 200,018 | 1,724 1,773 | • | 2,393 2,392 | 4,117 4,165 | 198,405 204,183 |
| IV | 196,601 | | 13,145 | 209,746 | 1,806 | | 2,452 | 4,258 | 214,004 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 194,737 187,809 | | 10,612 12,116 | 205,349 199,925 | 1,481 1,339 | | 2,202 2,016 | 3,683 3,355 | 209,031 203,280 |
| III | 172,312 | | 11,743 | 184,055 | 1,199 | | 2,008 | 3,207 | 187,263 |
| IV | 166,093 | | 11,995 | 178,088 | 1,195 | • | 1,986 | 3,181 | 181,269 |
| 2004 | 164,867 | | 9,879 | 174,746 | 1,245 | | 2,187 | 3,431 | 178,177 |
| II III | 165,529 | | 10,425 | 175,954 | 1,213 | | 1,905 | 3,119 | 179,073 |
| IV | 160,435 157,505 | | 8,278 9,119 | 168,713 166,624 | 562 352 | | 1,821 1,835 | 2,383 2,187 | 171,096 168,811 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 158,643 156,424 | | 9,277 9,398 | 167,920 165,822 | 338 331 | | 1,988 1,659 | 2,326 1,991 | 170,246 167,813 |
| III | 149,747 | | 8,715 | 158,462 | 307 | | 1,549 | 1,857 | 160,319 |
| IV | 148,832 | | 10,383 | 159,216 | 296 | | 1,551 | 1,847 | 161,062 |
| 2006 | 148,597 | | 14,099 | 162,695 | 298 | | 1,851 | 2,149 | 164,844 |
| II | 145,313 | | 15,194 | 160,507 | 293 | • | 1,543 | 1,835 | 162,342 |
| III IV | 142,715 152,204 | | 14,309 13,693 | 157,024 165,897 | 284 294 | | 1,464 1,550 | 1,748 1,844 | 158,772 167,741 |
| 2007 P | . 32,20 . | • | .0,000 | . 50,00. | | • | .,000 | ., | ,. +1 |
| I | 153,523 | • | 12,468 | 165,991 | 294 | | 1,847 | 2,141 | 168,132 |
| II III | 140,755 134,959 | | 12,117 10,974 | 152,872 145,933 | 260 260 | | 1,380 1,418 | 1,640 1,678 | 154,512 147,610 |
| IV | 132,210 | | 11,345 | 143,555 | 266 | | 1,341 | 1,607 | 145,162 |
| 2008 P | 444.070 | | 2.122 | 450 700 | 2 | | 0. | 4 704 | /=0 =c= |
| I II | 141,670 144,247 | | 9,129 11,919 | 150,799 156,166 | 0 0 | | 1,731 1,516 | 1,731 1,516 | 152,530 157,682 |
| III | 140,885 | | 13,980 | 154,865 | 0 | | 1,400 | 1,400 | 156,265 |
| IV | 146,726 | • | 22,327 | 169,053 | 0 | • | 1,944 | 1,944 | 170,997 |

Table 19-5 Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Federal enterprises

| ′ear - | Federal government enterprises Portfolio investment Other investment | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | 5 . 1 | | | | . 2 | | | | Total | | | |
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Deposits ³ | Other ⁴ liabilities | Total | | | | |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v236461 v20863068 | | v236462 v20863069 | v236460 v20863067 | v236464 v20863071 | v236465 v20863072 | v236466 v20863073 | v236463 v20863070 | v236459 v20863066 | | | |
| _ | | | | | millions of dollars | S | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 44.000 | | 5.474 | 40.000 | | 450 | 225 | 0.50 | 10.001 | | | |
| IV 1996 | 11,092 | | 5,171 | 16,263 | 0 | 453 | 205 | 658 | 16,921 | | | |
| l | 10,464 | | 6,178 | 16,643 | 0 | 270 | 190 | 460 | 17,102 | | | |
| II III | 10,911 11,410 | | 6,051 5,821 | 16,962 17,232 | 0 0 | 230 176 | 182 175 | 412 351 | 17,374 17,583 | | | |
| IV | 11,249 | | 5,241 | 16,490 | 0 | 168 | 167 | 336 | 16,825 | | | |
| 1997 I | 11,230 | | 5,732 | 16,963 | 0 | 201 | 149 | 350 | 17,312 | | | |
| - | 12,535 | | 5,664 | 18,199 | 0 | 115 | 138 | 253 | 18,452 | | | |
| III IV | 12,246 11,933 | | 5,612 7,082 | 17,858 19,015 | 0 0 | 131 120 | 127 116 | 259 237 | 18,117 19,252 | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 12,087 13,271 | | 7,155 6,706 | 19,242 19,977 | 0 0 | 114 137 | 110 95 | 223 232 | 19,466 20,209 | | | |
| III IV | 13,535 13,498 | | 7,351 8,972 | 20,886 22,469 | 0 0 | 97 74 | 80 65 | 177 138 | 21,062 22,608 | | | |
| 1999 | 10,400 | • | 0,012 | 22,400 | Ů | 7-4 | 00 | 100 | 22,000 | | | |
| I | 13,380 | | 7,039 | 20,418 | 0 | 68 | 75 | 143 | 20,561 | | | |
| II III | 15,526 14,645 | | 6,363 6,803 | 21,889 21,448 | 0 0 | 137 62 | 96 96 | 233 158 | 22,122 21,606 | | | |
| IV | 15,017 | | 7,110 | 22,126 | 0 | 238 | 106 | 345 | 22,471 | | | |
| 2000 I | 15,492 | | 6,761 | 22,254 | 0 | 89 | 111 | 199 | 22,453 | | | |
| II III | 15,022 14,679 | • | 6,728 6,861 | 21,750 21,540 | 0 | 163 79 | 163 186 | 326 265 | 22,076 21,805 | | | |
| IV | 14,652 | | 6,610 | 21,262 | ő | 66 | 160 | 227 | 21,489 | | | |
| 2001 | 45.040 | | 0.777 | 00 007 | | 00 | 201 | 0.77 | 00.704 | | | |
| I II | 15,610 15,509 | | 6,777 6,327 | 22,387 21,836 | 0 0 | 93 107 | 284 297 | 377 404 | 22,764 22,240 | | | |
| III IV | 16,803 17,252 | | 6,726 6,782 | 23,528 24,034 | 0 | 54 73 | 418 365 | 472 438 | 24,001 24,472 | | | |
| 2002 | , | | -, | | | | | | , | | | |
| | 20,714 22,364 | • | 8,694 7,159 | 29,408 29,523 | 0 | 63 114 | 372 328 | 435 442 | 29,843 29,965 | | | |
| III | 26,653 | | 6,241 | 32,894 | 0 | 78 | 266 | 343 | 33,237 | | | |
| IV | 28,742 | | 6,884 | 35,626 | 0 | 177 | 212 | 389 | 36,015 | | | |
| 2003 I | 30,612 | | 7,108 | 37,720 | 0 | 58 | 166 | 224 | 37,943 | | | |
| II III | 34,234 37,029 | | 5,976 5,246 | 40,210 42,276 | 0 0 | 104 78 | 166 158 | 271 236 | 40,480 42,512 | | | |
| IV | 38,488 | • | 4,922 | 43,411 | 0 | 80 | 148 | 227 | 43,638 | | | |
| 2004 I | 42,463 | | 4,628 | 47,091 | 0 | 102 | 17 | 119 | 47,210 | | | |
| II | 44,619 | | 6,153 | 50,772 | 0 | 128 | 16 | 144 | 50,916 | | | |
| III IV | 45,729 48,465 | | 6,052 6,168 | 51,781 54,633 | 0 0 | 99 99 | 15 119 | 114 218 | 51,895 54,851 | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 48,746 49,705 | | 4,772 5,964 | 53,518 55,669 | 0 0 | 103 91 | 113 116 | 216 207 | 53,734 55,876 | | | |
| III IV | 49,254 52,650 | | 4,442 4,876 | 53,696 57,526 | 0 | 74 119 | 131 131 | 204 249 | 53,900 57,775 | | | |
| 2006 | 32,030 | | 4,070 | 37,320 | Ü | 110 | 101 | 243 | 31,113 | | | |
| l | 54,581 | • | 4,003 | 58,585 | 0 | 136 | 131 | 267 | 58,852 | | | |
| II III | 56,459 61,451 | | 6,316 5,370 | 62,775 66,821 | 0 0 | 121 98 | 131 131 | 252 228 | 63,027 67,049 | | | |
| IV | 63,126 | | 4,077 | 67,203 | 0 | 114 | 131 | 244 | 67,447 | | | |
| 2007 p I | 65,033 | | 5,150 | 70,182 | 0 | 122 | 131 | 253 | 70,435 | | | |
| II III | 65,621 65,787 | | 5,101 5,721 | 70,721 71,508 | 0 | 120 114 | 131 131 | 250 245 | 70,972 71,753 | | | |
| IV | 72,353 | | 4,749 | 77,102 | 0 | 154 | 131 | 284 | 77,387 | | | |
| 2008 P | 70 704 | | 0.055 | 04.070 | • | 450 | 404 | 007 | 00.000 | | | |
| | 78,721 86,173 | | 3,255 3,146 | 81,976 89,318 | 0 0 | 156 180 | 131 131 | 287 310 | 82,262 89,629 | | | |
| III IV | 83,643 84,845 | | 3,908 6,862 | 87,552 91,706 | 0 0 | 396 297 | 131 131 | 527 428 | 88,078 92,134 | | | |

Table 19-6 Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Provincial enterprises

| Year - | | | | Provinc | cial government ent | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| _ | D . 1 | Portfolio ii | | | . 2 | Other inves | | | Total |
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Deposits ³ | Other ⁴ liabilities | Total | |
| Vectors annual | v236469 | | v236470 | v236468 | v236472 | | v236473 | v236471 | v236467 |
| Vectors quarterly | v20863076 | | v20863077 | v20863075 | v20863079 | | v20863080 | v20863078 | v20863074 |
| 1995 | | | | | millions of dollars | | | | |
| IV | 39,763 | | 773 | 40,536 | 138 | | 0 | 138 | 40,674 |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 37,865 37,693 | | 2,203 2,431 | 40,068 40,124 | 132 130 | | 0 0 | 132 130 | 40,201 40,254 |
| III | 37,097 | | 2,101 | 39,198 | 128 | | 0 | 128 | 39,326 |
| IV | 37,745 | • | 725 | 38,470 | 124 | • | 0 | 124 | 38,593 |
| 1997 I | 37,724 | | 1,098 | 38,823 | 117 | | 6 | 123 | 38,945 |
| ii. | 37,217 | • | 1,476 | 38,693 | 0 | | 11 | 11 | 38,704 |
| III IV | 36,576 35,527 | | 2,011 1,865 | 38,587 37,391 | 0 0 | | 17 32 | 17 32 | 38,604 37,424 |
| 1998 | | | , | ,,,, | | | | | |
| I | 35,686 | | 2,070 | 37,756 | 0 | | 16 | 16 | 37,772 |
| II III | 37,093 37,914 | | 1,698 1,575 | 38,792 39,489 | 0 0 | | 27 48 | 27 48 | 38,819 39,537 |
| IV | 37,597 | | 1,420 | 39,017 | 0 | | 52 | 52 | 39,068 |
| 1999 | 04.757 | | 4.440 | 05.075 | • | | | | 05.045 |
| I II | 34,757 32,787 | | 1,118 878 | 35,875 33,665 | 0 | | 41 54 | 41 54 | 35,915 33,720 |
| III | 32,867 | | 578 | 33,445 | 0 | | 20 | 20 | 33,465 |
| IV | 30,973 | | 310 | 31,283 | 0 | • | 37 | 37 | 31,320 |
| 2000 | 30,566 | | 638 | 31,204 | 0 | | 75 | 75 | 31,279 |
| II. | 30,240 | | 375 | 30,615 | 0 | | 28 | 28 | 30,643 |
| III IV | 29,984 29,904 | | 276 0 | 30,260 29,904 | 0 0 | | 55 286 | 55 286 | 30,315 30,191 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| I | 29,182 | | 12 | 29,194 | 0 | | 423 | 423 | 29,617 |
| II III | 28,031 28,381 | | 4 12 | 28,035 28,393 | 0 0 | | 279 303 | 279 303 | 28,314 28,696 |
| IV | 27,422 | | 24 | 27,446 | 0 | | 204 | 204 | 27,650 |
| 2002 | 00.000 | | 4- | 00.444 | • | | 400 | 400 | 00.040 |
| I II | 26,099 23,603 | | 15 78 | 26,114 23,681 | 0 0 | | 128 99 | 128 99 | 26,242 23,780 |
| III | 24,201 | | 82 | 24,283 | 0 | | 102 | 102 | 24,386 |
| IV | 24,197 | | 3 | 24,200 | 0 | • | 128 | 128 | 24,328 |
| 2003 | 21,739 | | 186 | 21,925 | 0 | | 146 | 146 | 22,071 |
| II. | 20,175 | | 159 | 20,335 | 0 | | 162 | 162 | 20,496 |
| III IV | 19,510 19,096 | | 12 4 | 19,522 19,100 | 0 | | 136 130 | 136 130 | 19,658 19,231 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19,149 | | 0 | 19,149 | 0 | | 121 | 121 | 19,269 |
| II III | 18,687 17,782 | | 45 0 | 18,732 17,782 | 0 0 | | 111 130 | 111 130 | 18,843 17,912 |
| IV | 17,286 | | 6 | 17,292 | 0 | | 117 | 117 | 17,409 |
| 2005 | 46,000 | | 2 | 16.001 | 0 | | 422 | 422 | 17.024 |
| I II | 16,900 17,000 | | 2 0 | 16,901 17,000 | 0 0 | | 133 138 | 133 138 | 17,034 17,138 |
| III IV | 15,992 15,698 | | 0 0 | 15,992 15,698 | 0 0 | | 153 149 | 153 149 | 16,145 15,848 |
| | 13,090 | | O | 15,090 | Ü | • | 149 | 143 | 13,040 |
| 2006 | 15,458 | | 0 | 15,458 | 0 | | 153 | 153 | 15,611 |
| II. | 15,186 | | 0 0 | 15,186 | 0 | | 107 | 107 | 15,293 |
| III IV | 15,103 15,811 | | 0 | 15,103 15,811 | 0 | | 128 118 | 128 118 | 15,231 15,929 |
| 2007 P | | | | | | | | | |
| I | 15,525 14,176 | • | 3 | 15,528 14,176 | 0 | | 147 117 | 147 117 | 15,675 |
| II III | 14,176 13,388 | | 0 9 | 14,176 13,397 | 0 | | 117 131 | 117 131 | 14,293 13,528 |
| IV | 13,304 | | 8 | 13,312 | 0 | - | 90 | 90 | 13,402 |
| 2008 P | 44.047 | | ^ | 44.000 | • | | 440 | 440 | 44.070 |
| I II | 11,817 11,419 | | 9 5 | 11,826 11,425 | 0 0 | | 146 177 | 146 177 | 11,972 11,602 |
| III | 11,608 | | 5 2 | 11,610 | 0 | | 182 | 182 | 11,792 |
| IV | 13,080 | | 0 | 13,080 | 0 | • | 188 | 188 | 13,268 |

Table 19-7
Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Municipal enterprises

| Year | | | | М | unicipal gover | nment enterprises | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Other inve | Other ⁴ | Total | Total |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | | v236475 v20863082 | | | | | v236476 v20863083 | v236474 v20863081 | |
| 1995 IV | | | | | | of dollars | | | |
| 1996 | 0 | • | | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I II III | 0 0 0 | • | • | 0 0 0 | | | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| IV | Ö | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1997 | 0 | | | 0 | : | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| III IV | 0 | | • | 0 | · · | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 I | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| II III | 0 | • | | 0 | | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IV 1999 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I II | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| III IV | 0 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | - | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| II III IV | 0 0 0 | | | 0 0 0 | | | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| 2001 | | • | · | | • | • | | | |
| I II III | 0 0 0 | | • | 0 0 0 | | | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| IV 2002 | Ô | | | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | | | 0 | : | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| III IV | 0 | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| II III | 25 26 | • | | 25 26 | | | 0 0 | 0 | 25 26 |
| IV 2004 | 25 | | | 25 | | • | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| | 32 31 | | | 32 31 | | | 0 | 0 | 32 31 |
| III IV | 32 31 | • | | 32 31 | | | 0 | 0 | 32 31 |
| 2005 | 32 | | | 32 | | | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| III IV | 32 31 31 31 | | · · | 32 31 31 31 | · · | | 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 32 31 31 31 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| I II III IV | 33 32 30 | | | 33 32 30 29 | · · | · · | 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 33 32 30 29 |
| IV 2007 P | 30 29 | - | | 29 | | | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| | 30 30 | | | 30 30 | | | 0 0 | 0 | 30 30 |
| I II III IV | 30 31 48 | | | 30 30 31 48 | | | 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 30 30 31 48 |
| 2008 p | 49 | | | 49 | | | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| I II III | 49 48 51 54 | | | 49 48 51 54 | | | 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 49 48 51 54 |
| IV | 54 | • | | 54 | | • | 0 | 0 | 54 |

Table 19-8 Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Government enterprises

| Year _ | | 5 (()) | | Tota | al government enter | | | | - |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| _ | 1 | Portfolio ii | | | . 2 | Other invest | | | Total |
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Deposits ³ | Other ⁴ liabilities | Total | |
| Vectors annual | v236495 | | v236496 | v236494 | v236498 | v236499 | v236500 | v236497 | v236493 |
| Vectors quarterly | v20863060 | | v20863061 | v20863059 | v20863063 | v20863064 | v20863065 | v20863062 | v20863058 |
| _ | | | | | millions of dollars | | | | |
| 1995 IV | 50,854 | | 5,944 | 56,799 | 138 | 453 | 205 | 796 | 57,595 |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| ! | 48,330 48,604 | | 8,381 8,482 | 56,711 57,086 | 132 130 | 270 230 | 190 182 | 592 542 | 57,303 57,628 |
| III | 48,507 | | 7,922 | 56,429 | 128 | 176 | 175 | 479 | 56,908 |
| IV | 48,994 | | 5,966 | 54,959 | 124 | 168 | 167 | 459 | 55,419 |
| 1997 ' | 48,955 | | 6,831 | 55,785 | 117 | 201 | 155 | 472 | 56,257 |
| | 49,752 | | 7,140 | 56,892 | 0 | 115 | 149 | 264 | 57,156 |
| III IV | 48,822 47,459 | | 7,623 8,947 | 56,445 56,406 | 0 | 131 120 | 145 149 | 276 269 | 56,721 56,675 |
| 1998 | 47,400 | | 0,047 | 00,400 | Ü | 120 | 140 | 200 | 00,070 |
| I | 47,773 | | 9,225 | 56,999 | 0 | 114 | 126 | 239 | 57,238 |
| II III | 50,364 51,449 | | 8,404 8,925 | 58,769 60,375 | 0 | 137 97 | 122 128 | 259 225 | 59,027 60,600 |
| IV | 51,094 | | 10,391 | 61,486 | Ö | 74 | 116 | 190 | 61,676 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | |
| l II | 48,137 48,313 | | 8,156 7,241 | 56,293 55,555 | 0 | 68 137 | 116 151 | 183 288 | 56,476 55,842 |
| III | 47,513 | | 7,381 | 54,894 | 0 | 62 | 116 | 178 | 55,072 |
| IV | 45,990 | | 7,420 | 53,409 | 0 | 238 | 143 | 382 | 53,791 |
| 2000 | 46,059 | | 7,399 | 53,458 | 0 | 89 | 186 | 274 | 53,732 |
| ii | 45,262 | | 7,102 | 52,365 | 0 | 163 | 191 | 354 | 52,719 |
| III IV | 44,662 44,556 | | 7,138 6,610 | 51,800 51,166 | 0 | 79 66 | 241 447 | 319 513 | 52,120 51,680 |
| 2001 | 44,550 | • | 0,010 | 31,100 | U | 00 | 447 | 313 | 31,000 |
| 2001 | 44,792 | | 6,789 | 51,580 | 0 | 93 | 707 | 800 | 52,381 |
| II III | 43,540 45,183 | | 6,331 6,738 | 49,872 51,921 | 0 | 107 54 | 576 722 | 683 776 | 50,554 52,697 |
| IV | 44,673 | | 6,807 | 51,480 | 0 | 73 | 569 | 642 | 52,097 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| I. | 46,813 | | 8,709 | 55,522 | 0 0 | 63 | 500 428 | 563 542 | 56,085 |
| II III | 45,967 50,854 | | 7,236 6,324 | 53,203 57,177 | 0 | 114 78 | 368 | 446 | 53,745 57,623 |
| IV | 52,939 | | 6,887 | 59,826 | 0 | 177 | 340 | 517 | 60,344 |
| 2003 | 50.054 | | 7.004 | 50.045 | 0 | 50 | 242 | 070 | 00.045 |
| I II | 52,351 54,434 | | 7,294 6,136 | 59,645 60,570 | 0 | 58 104 | 313 328 | 370 432 | 60,015 61,002 |
| III | 56,565 | | 5,258 | 61,823 | 0 | 78 | 294 | 372 | 62,195 |
| IV | 57,610 | | 4,926 | 62,536 | 0 | 80 | 278 | 357 | 62,894 |
| 2004 | 61,643 | | 4,628 | 66,271 | 0 | 102 | 138 | 240 | 66,511 |
| II. | 63,337 | | 6,198 | 69,536 | 0 | 128 | 127 | 255 | 69,790 |
| III IV | 63,542 65,782 | | 6,052 6,174 | 69,594 71,956 | 0 | 99 99 | 145 235 | 244 335 | 69,838 72,291 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| I | 65,677 | | 4,774 | 70,451 | 0 | 103 | 246 | 349 | 70,800 |
| II III | 66,736 65,277 | | 5,964 4,442 | 72,700 69,719 | 0 0 | 91 74 | 254 284 | 345 357 | 73,045 70,076 |
| IV | 68,379 | | 4,876 | 73,255 | 0 | 119 | 280 | 398 | 73,653 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 70,072 71,677 | | 4,003 6,316 | 74,075 77,993 | 0 0 | 136 121 | 284 238 | 420 359 | 74,496 78,352 |
| III | 76,583 | | 5,370 | 81,953 | 0 | 98 | 258 | 356 | 82,309 |
| IV | 78,966 | | 4,077 | 83,043 | 0 | 114 | 249 | 362 | 83,405 |
| 2007 p | 80,588 | | 5,153 | 85,740 | 0 | 122 | 278 | 400 | 86,140 |
| ii | 79,827 | | 5,101 | 84,927 | 0 | 120 | 247 | 367 | 85,294 |
| III IV | 79,206 85,706 | • | 5,729 4,756 | 84,936 90,462 | 0 0 | 114 154 | 261 221 | 376 375 | 85,311 90,837 |
| 2008 p | 33,700 | | .,,,,, | 33,402 | v | | | 5.5 | 50,007 |
| I | 90,587 | | 3,264 | 93,850 | 0 | 156 | 277 | 433 | 94,283 |
| II III | 97,640 95,303 | | 3,151 3,910 | 100,791 99,213 | 0 | 180 396 | 308 313 | 487 709 | 101,279 99,922 |
| IV | 97,978 | | 6,862 | 104,840 | 0 | 297 | 319 | 616 | 105,456 |

Table 19-9
Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Governments and government enterprises

| Year _ | | | | Total governi | ments and governr | ment enterprises | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| _ | | Portfolio ii | nvestment | | | Other invest | | | Total |
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Deposits ³ | Other ⁴ liabilities | Total | |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v236503 v20863028 | | v236504 v20863029 | v236502 v20863027 | v236506 v20863031 | v236507 v20863032 | v236508 v20863033 | v236505 v20863030 | v236501 v20863026 |
| | | | | | millions of dollars | 5 | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | |
| IV | 259,853 | • | 41,072 | 300,925 | 3,669 | 453 | 3,820 | 7,942 | 308,867 |
| 1996 | 256,543 | | 47,667 | 304,210 | 3,535 | 270 | 3,658 | 7,463 | 311,674 |
| II. | 259,833 | | 40,729 | 300,562 | 3,138 | 230 | 3,597 | 6,966 | 307,528 |
| III IV | 259,590 267,897 | | 40,397 33,762 | 299,987 301,660 | 3,092 2,997 | 176 168 | 3,471 3,406 | 6,740 6,572 | 306,727 308,231 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Į. | 263,225 | | 36,422 | 299,647 | 2,754 | 201 | 3,424 | 6,378 | 306,025 |
| II III | 265,501 268,679 | | 30,654 29,832 | 296,155 298,511 | 2,455 2,276 | 115 131 | 3,394 3,355 | 5,963 5,762 | 302,118 304,273 |
| IV | 260,448 | | 32,595 | 293,043 | 2,064 | 120 | 3,576 | 5,761 | 298,804 |
| 1998 | 000 000 | | 04.700 | 204.007 | 0.000 | | 0.440 | 5.500 | 207.522 |
| I II | 260,239 260,341 | : | 31,729 28,871 | 291,967 289,212 | 2,006 1,789 | 114 137 | 3,416 3,288 | 5,536 5,214 | 297,503 294,426 |
| III | 263,854 | | 32,210 | 296,064 | 1,913 | 97 | 3,205 | 5,215 | 301,279 |
| IV | 271,406 | | 33,117 | 304,523 | 2,257 | 74 | 3,594 | 5,925 | 310,447 |
| 1999 | 259,756 | | 28,920 | 288,677 | 2,113 | 68 | 3,366 | 5,547 | 294,223 |
| il | 254,307 | : | 25,786 | 280,093 | 2,006 | 137 | 3,359 | 5,502 | 285,594 |
| III IV | 254,966 255,051 | | 24,690 23,637 | 279,656 278,688 | 2,274 2,239 | 62 238 | 3,127 3,098 | 5,463 5,575 | 285,119 284,264 |
| 2000 | 255,051 | • | 25,057 | 270,000 | 2,233 | 230 | 3,030 | 3,373 | 204,204 |
| | 245,385 | | 25,573 | 270,957 | 2,223 | 89 | 3,109 | 5,421 | 276,379 |
| II III | 244,252 238,335 | | 24,299 21,404 | 268,551 259,739 | 2,208 2,062 | 163 79 | 2,958 2,897 | 5,330 5,037 | 273,881 264,776 |
| IV | 235,738 | | 22,743 | 258,481 | 1,959 | 66 | 3,027 | 5,052 | 263,533 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | 239,761 | | 20,162 | 259,923 | 1,877 | 93 | 3,237 | 5,207 | 265,130 |
| II III | 230,674 235,170 | | 19,475 15,858 | 250,149 251,028 | 1,817 1,982 | 107 54 | 2,878 3,095 | 4,802 5,131 | 254,951 256,159 |
| IV | 233,001 | | 17,831 | 250,832 | 1,793 | 73 | 2,897 | 4,763 | 255,595 |
| 2002 | 200 044 | | 00.400 | 050 000 | 4.004 | 00 | 0.000 | 4 000 | 252 252 |
| I II | 233,214 227,786 | | 20,426 19,705 | 253,639 247,491 | 1,634 1,724 | 63 114 | 2,939 2,821 | 4,636 4,659 | 258,276 252,150 |
| III | 238,637 | | 18,559 | 257,195 | 1,773 | 78 | 2,760 | 4,610 | 261,806 |
| IV | 249,540 | | 20,032 | 269,572 | 1,806 | 177 | 2,792 | 4,775 | 274,348 |
| 2003 | 247,088 | | 17,906 | 264,994 | 1,481 | 58 | 2,514 | 4,053 | 269,046 |
| ii | 242,243 | | 18,252 | 260,495 | 1,339 | 104 | 2,343 | 3,787 | 264,282 |
| III IV | 228,877 223,703 | | 17,001 16,921 | 245,878 240,624 | 1,199 1,195 | 78 80 | 2,303 2,264 | 3,579 3,539 | 249,458 244,162 |
| 2004 | , | | .,. | | , | | , - | | |
| 1 | 226,510 | | 14,507 | 241,017 | 1,245 | 102 | 2,325 | 3,672 | 244,688 |
| II III | 228,867 223,977 | | 16,623 14,330 | 245,490 238,307 | 1,213 562 | 128 99 | 2,032 1,966 | 3,373 2,627 | 248,863 240,934 |
| IV | 223,288 | | 15,293 | 238,581 | 352 | 99 | 2,071 | 2,522 | 241,103 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 224,320 223,160 | | 14,052 15,362 | 238,371 238,522 | 338 331 | 103 91 | 2,234 1,913 | 2,675 2,336 | 241,046 240,858 |
| III | 215,024 | | 13,157 | 228,181 | 307 | 74 | 1,833 | 2,214 | 230,395 |
| IV | 217,212 | | 15,259 | 232,471 | 296 | 119 | 1,831 | 2,245 | 234,716 |
| 2006 | 218,669 | | 18,102 | 236,771 | 298 | 136 | 2,135 | 2,569 | 239,340 |
| II | 216,990 | | 21,510 | 238,500 | 293 | 121 | 1,780 | 2,194 | 240,694 |
| III IV | 219,299 231,170 | | 19,679 17,770 | 238,977 248,940 | 284 294 | 98 114 | 1,723 1,799 | 2,104 2,206 | 241,081 251,146 |
| | 231,170 | • | 17,770 | 270,340 | ∠ 34 | 114 | 1,199 | 2,200 | 201,140 |
| 2007 P | 234,110 | | 17,621 | 251,731 | 294 | 122 | 2,125 | 2,541 | 254,272 |
| II III | 220,581 214,165 | • | 17,218 16,703 | 237,799 230,868 | 260 260 | 120 114 | 1,627 1,679 | 2,006 2,053 | 239,806 232,922 |
| IV | 217,916 | | 16,101 | 234,017 | 266 | 154 | 1,562 | 2,053 1,982 | 232,922 |
| 2008 P | | | | | | | | | |
| I | 232,257 | | 12,392 | 244,649 | 0 | 156 | 2,008 | 2,164 | 246,814 |
| II III | 241,887 236,188 | | 15,070 17,890 | 256,957 254,078 | 0 0 | 180 396 | 1,823 1,713 | 2,003 2,109 | 258,960 256,187 |
| IV | 244,704 | | 29,188 | 273,893 | Ö | 297 | 2,263 | 2,560 | 276,453 |

Table 19-10 Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Corporations

| Year | | | | (| Corporations | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Portfolio inve | | | . 2 | Other inves | | | Total |
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Deposits ³ | Other ⁴ liabilities | Total | |
| Vectors annual | v236479 | v236480 | v236481 | v236478 | v236483 | v236484 | v236485 | v236482 | v236477 |
| Vectors quarterly | v20863086 | v20863087 | v20863088 | v20863085 | v20863090 illions of dollars | v20863091 | v20863092 | v20863089 | v20863084 |
| 1995 | | | | | illions of dollars | | | | |
| IV | 81,845 | 37,092 | 3,041 | 121,978 | 45,142 | 108,854 | 14,447 | 168,443 | 290,422 |
| 1996 | 83,467 | 39,527 | 3,768 | 126,763 | 45,614 | 106,409 | 14,412 | 166,435 | 293,197 |
| II | 86,830 | 43,520 | 3,167 | 133,517 | 49,031 | 108,636 | 14,700 | 172,367 | 305,884 |
| III IV | 87,686 89,954 | 44,871 47,301 | 3,733 4,371 | 136,290 141,627 | 48,707 48,047 | 107,971 126,668 | 13,804 13,801 | 170,481 188,517 | 306,771 330,144 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| l II | 92,891 95,546 | 47,111 47,651 | 5,401 4,768 | 145,403 147,966 | 51,670 56,038 | 145,709 147,272 | 14,876 15,439 | 212,255 218,748 | 357,658 366,714 |
| III | 97,511 | 49,494 | 5,493 | 152,498 | 55,770 | 137,738 | 15,383 | 208,891 | 361,389 |
| IV | 107,450 | 51,402 | 7,906 | 166,758 | 49,611 | 165,237 | 15,020 | 229,868 | 396,626 |
| 1998 I | 109,695 | 54,376 | 9,054 | 173,126 | 50,135 | 171,165 | 15,059 | 236,358 | 409,484 |
| II III | 120,492 130,579 | 57,229 61,297 | 7,870 7,312 | 185,591 199,188 | 55,340 57,124 | 164,505 170,688 | 15,829 15,882 | 235,674 243,693 | 421,265 442,881 |
| IV | 134,366 | 64,344 | 8,152 | 206,861 | 53,145 | 180,611 | 15,555 | 249,311 | 456,172 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 137,256 137,825 | 63,793 66,587 | 6,595 5,179 | 207,644 209,591 | 53,473 52,188 | 162,259 140,937 | 17,304 17,722 | 233,035 210,846 | 440,679 420,437 |
| III IV | 139,564 134,341 | 68,250 69,070 | 3,771 4,038 | 211,586 207,450 | 54,190 54,763 | 144,794 144,519 | 17,688 17,466 | 216,672 216,747 | 428,258 424,197 |
| 2000 | 104,041 | 03,070 | 4,000 | 207,430 | 34,703 | 144,515 | 17,400 | 210,747 | 424,137 |
| 1 | 135,196 | 78,268 | 5,140 | 218,604 | 55,545 | 142,064 | 18,456 | 216,065 | 434,669 |
| II III | 135,534 138,893 | 83,456 87,893 | 4,146 3,583 | 223,136 230,369 | 57,130 58,220 | 148,101 144,480 | 18,634 18,921 | 223,864 221,621 | 447,000 451,990 |
| IV | 136,702 | 87,116 | 5,219 | 229,037 | 58,716 | 147,684 | 18,329 | 224,729 | 453,766 |
| 2001 | 151,508 | 87,696 | 3,089 | 242,294 | 54,185 | 166,731 | 18,407 | 239,323 | 481,617 |
| <u>i</u> | 155,541 | 78,319 | 3,722 | 237,583 | 56,340 | 154,009 | 19,094 | 229,443 | 467,026 |
| III IV | 167,587 194,227 | 77,968 77,487 | 3,611 3,632 | 249,167 275,346 | 61,137 54,242 | 172,620 180,982 | 19,058 18,819 | 252,816 254,043 | 501,982 529,389 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 200,574 196,340 | 76,929 79,775 | 4,633 4,172 | 282,136 280,288 | 56,532 51,869 | 188,626 183,563 | 19,328 19,065 | 264,487 254,497 | 546,623 534,785 |
| III | 205,782 | 78,872 | 4,244 | 288,898 | 56,051 | 196,415 | 19,304 | 271,771 | 560,669 |
| IV | 199,532 | 80,617 | 5,253 | 285,403 | 56,965 | 194,859 | 19,483 | 271,307 | 556,709 |
| 2003 | 185,063 | 80,185 | 5,274 | 270,522 | 54,274 | 204,034 | 19,500 | 277,807 | 548,330 |
| II III | 170,731 174,038 | 81,236 83,081 | 4,413 3,723 | 256,380 260,843 | 51,172 50,374 | 169,884 177,965 | 19,089 19,224 | 240,145 247,563 | 496,524 508,406 |
| IV | 177,347 | 84,712 | 4,467 | 266,526 | 51,203 | 183,045 | 19,225 | 253,474 | 520,000 |
| 2004 | 400.000 | 22.245 | 4.007 | 075.005 | 50 547 | 474 404 | 00.007 | 0.47.000 | 500.074 |
| I II | 183,933 190,690 | 86,815 95,051 | 4,337 4,228 | 275,085 289,969 | 52,517 54,181 | 174,484 191,240 | 20,287 20,336 | 247,289 265,756 | 522,374 555,725 |
| III IV | 183,206 178,948 | 97,631 100,042 | 3,781 4,327 | 284,617 283,317 | 44,827 43,797 | 185,508 175,879 | 19,885 19,669 | 250,220 239,345 | 534,838 522,662 |
| 2005 | 170,940 | 100,042 | 4,527 | 203,317 | 45,797 | 173,079 | 19,009 | 239,343 | 322,002 |
| I | 179,279 | 100,264 | 4,577 | 284,120 | 53,134 | 175,139 | 20,047 | 248,321 | 532,441 |
| II III | 181,087 172,563 | 96,519 96,502 | 4,348 4,529 | 281,954 273,595 | 54,471 48,062 | 181,138 198,728 | 20,872 21,337 | 256,480 268,127 | 538,434 541,722 |
| IV | 166,939 | 93,540 | 5,524 | 266,003 | 42,416 | 200,906 | 19,967 | 263,289 | 529,292 |
| 2006 | 166,607 | 100,056 | 4,766 | 271,430 | 44,409 | 213,562 | 20,105 | 278,076 | 549,506 |
| ii. | 159,724 | 107,165 | 5,549 | 272,439 | 47,548 | 234,450 | 20,031 | 302,029 | 574,468 |
| III IV | 161,952 176,885 | 110,597 96,994 | 6,252 6,745 | 278,800 280,623 | 52,701 52,306 | 235,594 226,668 | 19,996 20,669 | 308,291 299,644 | 587,092 580,267 |
| 2007 P | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 178,918 170,061 | 96,804 96,485 | 6,109 6,872 | 281,831 273,418 | 55,396 54,760 | 246,889 251,548 | 23,228 23,954 | 325,514 330,262 | 607,345 603,680 |
| III | 162,650 | 93,351 | 5,680 | 261,681 | 48,656 | 239,069 | 24,825 | 312,551 | 574,232 |
| IV | 164,165 | 82,658 | 5,898 | 252,721 | 52,705 | 243,371 | 23,745 | 319,822 | 572,543 |
| 2008 P | 172,350 | 84,038 | 6,380 | 262,768 | 56,456 | 269,019 | 23,774 | 349,249 | 612,017 |
| II III | 179,873 187,066 | 86,066 83,613 | 6,318 5,771 | 272,256 276,449 | 50,222 52,844 | 251,625 261,535 | 24,143 24,218 | 325,991 338,597 | 598,247 615,046 |
| IV | 204,545 | 82,684 | 5,717 | 292,947 | 58,082 | 300,302 | 21,046 | 379,430 | 672,377 |

Table 19-11
Portfolio investment and other investment in Canada — Total all sectors

| Year | | | | To | otal all sectors | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Portfolio inve | estment | | | Other inves | stment | | Total |
| | Bonds ¹ | Stocks | Money market | Total | Loans ² | Deposits ³ | Other ⁴ liabilities | Total | |
| Vectors annual | v21113622 | v21113623 | v21113624 | v21113621 | v21113626 | v21113627 | v21113628 | v21113625 | v236441 |
| Vectors quarterly | v21113614 | v21113615 | v21113616 | v21113613 | v21113618 illions of dollars | v21113619 | v21113620 | v21113617 | v20863025 |
| 1995 | | | | | or or donar- | | | | |
| IV | 341,698 | 37,092 | 44,113 | 422,903 | 48,812 | 109,308 | 18,266 | 176,386 | 599,289 |
| 1996 I | 340,011 | 39,527 | 51,435 | 430,973 | 49,149 | 106,679 | 18,070 | 173,628 | 604,601 |
| II III | 346,663 347,276 | 43,520 44,871 | 43,896 44,130 | 434,079 436,277 | 52,170 51,799 | 108,866 108,147 | 18,297 17,275 | 179,103 177,045 | 613,182 613,322 |
| IV | 357,852 | 47,301 | 38,134 | 443,287 | 51,045 | 126,836 | 17,207 | 195,088 | 638,375 |
| 1997 | 356,115 | 47,111 | 41,823 | 445,050 | 54,424 | 145,910 | 18,300 | 218,433 | 663,483 |
| <u> </u> | 361,048 | 47,651 | 35,422 | 444,121 | 58,493 | 147,387 | 18,832 | 224,596 | 668,717 |
| III IV | 366,190 367,898 | 49,494 51,402 | 35,325 40,501 | 451,009 459,801 | 58,046 51,676 | 137,869 165,357 | 18,738 18,596 | 214,522 235,629 | 665,530 695,430 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 369,934 380,833 | 54,376 57,229 | 40,783 36,741 | 465,093 474,803 | 52,141 57,129 | 171,279 164,642 | 18,474 19,117 | 241,780 240,750 | 706,873 715,553 |
| III IV | 394,433 405,772 | 61,297 64,344 | 39,522 41,269 | 495,252 511,384 | 59,037 55,402 | 170,785 180,685 | 19,086 19,148 | 248,811 255,235 | 744,063 766,619 |
| 1999 | 400,172 | 01,011 | 41,200 | 011,004 | 00,402 | 100,000 | 10,140 | 200,200 | 700,010 |
| I II | 397,012 392,132 | 63,793 66,587 | 35,515 30,965 | 496,320 489,683 | 55,586 54,194 | 162,326 141,074 | 20,669 21,081 | 238,514 216,211 | 734,835 705,895 |
| III | 394,530 | 68,250 | 28,461 | 491,242 | 56,464 | 144,856 | 20,815 | 222,073 | 713,315 |
| IV | 389,392 | 69,070 | 27,675 | 486,138 | 57,002 | 144,757 | 20,564 | 222,085 | 708,223 |
| 2000 | 380,581 | 78,268 | 30,712 | 489,561 | 57,769 | 142,153 | 21,565 | 221,486 | 711,048 |
| II III | 379,786 377,228 | 83,456 87,893 | 28,445 24,987 | 491,687 490,107 | 59,338 60,281 | 148,264 144,559 | 21,592 21,818 | 229,194 226,658 | 720,881 716,766 |
| IV | 372,440 | 87,116 | 27,961 | 487,517 | 60,675 | 147,751 | 21,356 | 229,781 | 717,299 |
| 2001 | 391,270 | 87,696 | 23,251 | 502,217 | 56,062 | 166,824 | 21,644 | 244,530 | 746,747 |
| II | 386,215 | 78,319 | 23,197 | 487,732 | 58,157 63,119 | 154,115 | 21,972 | 234,245 257,947 | 721,977 |
| III IV | 402,756 427,228 | 77,968 77,487 | 19,470 21,463 | 500,194 526,178 | 56,035 | 172,674 181,055 | 22,153 21,716 | 257,947 258,806 | 758,141 784,984 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 433,788 424,127 | 76,929 79,775 | 25,058 23,878 | 535,775 527,779 | 58,167 53,593 | 188,690 183,677 | 22,267 21,886 | 269,123 259,156 | 804,898 786,935 |
| III IV | 444,419 449,072 | 78,872 80,617 | 22,803 25,285 | 546,094 554,975 | 57,824 58,772 | 196,493 195,036 | 22,064 22,275 | 276,381 276,082 | 822,475 831,057 |
| 2003 | , | , | | | , | , | , | , | |
| I II | 432,151 412,974 | 80,185 81,236 | 23,180 22,665 | 535,516 516,874 | 55,754 52,511 | 204,091 169,988 | 22,014 21,432 | 281,860 243,932 | 817,376 760,806 |
| III | 402,915 | 83,081 | 20,725 | 506,721 | 51,573 | 178,043 | 21,527 | 251,143 | 757,864 |
| IV 2004 | 401,050 | 84,712 | 21,388 | 507,150 | 52,398 | 183,125 | 21,489 | 257,012 | 764,162 |
| 1 | 410,444 | 86,815 | 18,843 | 516,102 | 53,762 | 174,586 | 22,612 | 250,960 | 767,063 |
| II III | 419,556 407,183 | 95,051 97,631 | 20,852 18,111 | 535,459 522,925 | 55,394 45,389 | 191,368 185,607 | 22,368 21,851 | 269,130 252,847 | 804,589 775,772 |
| IV | 402,236 | 100,042 | 19,621 | 521,898 | 44,149 | 175,978 | 21,740 | 241,867 | 763,765 |
| 2005 | 403,599 | 100,264 | 18,628 | 522,492 | 53,472 | 175,242 | 22,281 | 250,995 | 773,487 |
| II III | 404,247 387,587 | 96,519 96,502 | 19,710 17,686 | 520,476 501,776 | 54,802 48,369 | 181,229 198,802 | 22,785 23,170 | 258,816 270,341 | 779,292 772,117 |
| IV | 384,150 | 93,540 | 20,783 | 498,473 | 42,711 | 201,025 | 21,798 | 265,534 | 764,007 |
| 2006 | 005.070 | 400.050 | 00.000 | 500 004 | 44.707 | 040.000 | 00.040 | 000 045 | 700.040 |
| II | 385,276 376,714 | 100,056 107,165 | 22,868 27,059 | 508,201 510,939 | 44,707 47,841 | 213,699 234,571 | 22,240 21,811 | 280,645 304,223 | 788,846 815,162 |
| III IV | 381,250 408,055 | 110,597 96,994 | 25,931 24,515 | 517,778 529,563 | 52,985 52,600 | 235,692 226,781 | 21,719 22,468 | 310,396 301,850 | 828,173 831,413 |
| 2007 P | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 413,028 390,643 | 96,804 96,485 | 23,730 24,089 | 533,562 511,217 | 55,690 55,020 | 247,012 251,668 | 25,353 25,581 | 328,055 332,269 | 861,616 843,486 |
| III IV | 376,815 382,080 | 93,351 82,658 | 22,383 21,999 | 492,549 486,738 | 48,916 52,971 | 239,184 243,525 | 26,504 25,307 | 314,604 321,804 | 807,153 808,542 |
| 2008 P | 302,000 | 02,000 | ∠1,555 | 400,130 | JZ,81 I | 243,323 | 23,307 | JZ 1,0U4 | 000,042 |
| I | 404,607 | 84,038 | 18,772 | 507,417 | 56,456 | 269,175 | 25,782 | 351,413 | 858,830 |
| II III | 421,760 423,254 | 86,066 83,613 | 21,388 23,660 | 529,214 530,527 | 50,222 52,844 | 251,805 261,931 | 25,966 25,931 | 327,994 340,706 | 857,208 871,233 |
| IV | 449,249 | 82,684 | 34,906 | 566,839 | 58,082 | 300,599 | 23,309 | 381,991 | 948,830 |

Table 20-1 Canada's gross external debt position — Total all sectors

| | | | | | | Total al | l sectors | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| • | | | Short- | term | | | | Long- | term | | Direct | Total |
| | Money market instruments | Loans | Deposits | Trade credit | Other debt liabilities | Total | Bonds and notes | Loans | Other debt liabilities | Total | investment inter company lending debt liabilities to direct investors | |
| Vectors | v21386544 | v21386545 | v21386546 | v21386547 | v21386548 | v21386543 | v21386550 | v21386551 | v21386552 | v21386549 | v21386553 | v21386542 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 2002 IV | 25,285 | 33,758 | 195,036 | 7,126 | 2,507 | 263,712 | 449,072 | 25,014 | 12,641 | 486,727 | 73,966 | 824,406 |
| 2003 | 23,180 22,665 20,725 21,388 | 33,385 31,941 32,090 33,856 | 204,091 169,988 178,043 183,125 | 7,125 6,684 6,559 6,246 | 2,379 2,164 2,156 2,287 | 270,160 233,442 239,574 246,902 | 432,151 412,974 402,915 401,050 | 22,370 20,570 19,483 18,542 | 12,510 12,585 12,811 12,957 | 467,031 446,129 435,209 432,548 | 72,622 75,734 71,061 67,444 | 809,814 755,304 745,844 746,894 |
| 2004 | 18,843 20,852 18,111 19,621 | 32,185 33,302 25,700 23,076 | 174,586 191,368 185,607 175,978 | 6,530 6,693 6,254 6,189 | 2,346 2,048 1,965 1,748 | 234,490 254,263 237,637 226,611 | 410,444 419,556 407,183 402,236 | 21,577 22,092 19,689 21,073 | 13,736 13,626 13,632 13,803 | 445,757 455,275 440,504 437,112 | 67,963 60,587 63,776 65,095 | 748,210 770,125 741,917 728,818 |
| 2005 V | 18,628 19,710 17,686 20,783 | 32,058 33,539 27,839 21,240 | 175,242 181,229 198,802 201,025 | 6,232 6,656 6,874 6,652 | 2,176 2,194 2,194 2,503 | 234,336 243,327 253,395 252,203 | 403,599 404,247 387,587 384,150 | 21,414 21,263 20,530 21,471 | 13,873 13,936 14,102 12,643 | 438,886 439,446 422,219 418,265 | 62,077 61,416 65,630 67,717 | 735,299 744,189 741,244 738,185 |
| 2006 | 22,868 27,059 25,931 24,515 | 23,642 27,416 31,713 31,473 | 213,699 234,571 235,692 226,781 | 6,914 6,872 6,679 7,140 | 2,813 2,572 2,520 2,654 | 269,936 298,490 302,535 292,563 | 385,276 376,714 381,250 408,055 | 21,065 20,425 21,272 21,127 | 12,513 12,368 12,519 12,674 | 418,853 409,507 415,042 441,856 | 70,663 71,249 73,479 74,433 | 759,452 779,245 791,056 808,852 |
| 2007 P I II III IV | 23,730 24,089 22,383 21,999 | 35,330 35,351 30,379 25,107 | 247,012 251,668 239,184 243,525 | 7,446 7,387 7,538 6,815 | 2,812 2,621 2,836 2,365 | 316,330 321,116 302,320 299,813 | 413,028 390,643 376,815 382,080 | 20,360 19,669 18,537 27,864 | 15,095 15,573 16,130 16,127 | 448,483 425,885 411,482 426,071 | 74,943 73,130 71,194 71,460 | 839,756 820,131 784,997 797,343 |
| 2008 P I II III IV | 18,772 21,388 23,660 34,906 | 25,689 19,868 21,979 23,932 | 269,175 251,805 261,931 300,599 | 7,130 7,450 7,469 7,224 | 2,778 2,580 2,456 2,816 | 323,544 303,092 317,495 369,476 | 404,607 421,760 423,254 449,249 | 30,767 30,354 30,865 34,151 | 15,874 15,936 16,006 13,270 | 451,249 468,050 470,125 496,670 | 72,691 70,136 71,329 53,909 | 847,483 841,278 858,950 920,055 |

Table 20-2
Canada's gross external debt position — General government

| | | | | | | General g | jovernment | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| • | | | Short- | term | | | | Long- | term | | Direct | Total |
| | Money market instruments | Loans | Deposits | Trade credit | Other debt liabilities | Total | Bonds and notes | Loans | Other debt liabilities | Total | investment inter company lending debt liabilities to direct investors | |
| Vectors | v21386556 | v21386557 | v21386558 | v21386559 | v21386560 | v21386555 | v21386562 | v21386563 | v21386564 | v21386561 | | v21386554 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 2002 IV | 13,145 | 0 | | | 780 | 13,925 | 196,601 | 1,806 | 1,671 | 200,079 | | 214,004 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 10,612 12,116 11,743 11,995 | 0 0 0 | | | 630 544 504 485 | 11,242 12,660 12,248 12,479 | 194,737 187,809 172,312 166,093 | 1,481 1,339 1,199 1,195 | 1,572 1,471 1,504 1,502 | 197,789 190,620 175,015 168,789 | | 209,031 203,280 187,263 181,269 |
| 2004 | , | | | | | , | , | , | , | | | , |
| | 9,879 10,425 8,278 9,119 | 0 0 0 | | | 674 381 377 380 | 10,553 10,806 8,655 9,500 | 164,867 165,529 160,435 157,505 | 1,245 1,213 562 352 | 1,513 1,524 1,444 1,455 | 167,624 168,267 162,441 159,312 | | 178,177 179,073 171,096 168,812 |
| | 0,110 | · · | •• | • | 000 | 0,000 | 107,000 | 002 | 1,400 | 100,012 | • | 100,012 |
| 2005 | 9,277 9,398 8,715 10,383 | 0 0 0 0 | | | 563 268 238 252 | 9,841 9,667 8,953 10,636 | 158,643 156,424 149,747 148,832 | 338 331 307 296 | 1,424 1,391 1,312 1,299 | 160,405 158,146 151,366 150,427 | | 170,246 167,813 160,319 161,062 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 14,099 15,194 14,309 13,693 | 0 0 0 | | | 540 256 181 184 | 14,639 15,450 14,490 13,877 | 148,597 145,313 142,715 152,204 | 298 293 284 294 | 1,310 1,287 1,283 1,366 | 150,205 146,892 144,283 153,864 | | 164,844 162,342 158,772 167,741 |
| 2007 P | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 12,468 12,117 10,974 11,345 | 0 0 0 | | | 490 124 184 110 | 12,958 12,241 11,158 11,455 | 153,523 140,755 134,959 132,210 | 294 260 260 266 | 1,357 1,256 1,234 1,231 | 155,173 142,271 136,452 133,707 | | 168,132 154,512 147,610 145,162 |
| 2008 p | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 9,129 11,919 13,980 22,327 | 0 0 0 0 | | | 414 219 114 474 | 9,543 12,138 14,094 22,801 | 141,670 144,247 140,885 146,726 | 0 0 0 0 | 1,317 1,297 1,286 1,470 | 142,988 145,544 142,171 148,196 | | 152,530 157,682 156,265 170,997 |

Table 20-3 Canada's gross external debt position — Monetary authorities

| | | | | | | Monetary | authorities | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| | | | Short- | term | | | | Long- | term | | Direct | Total |
| • | Money market instruments | Loans | Deposits | Trade credit | Other debt liabilities | Total | Bonds and notes | Loans | Other debt liabilities | Total | investment inter company lending debt liabilities to direct investors | |
| Vectors | v21386567 | v21386568 | v21386569 | v21386570 | v21386571 | v21386566 | v21386573 | v21386574 | v21386575 | v21386572 | | v21386565 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 2002 IV | | | 177 | | | 177 | | | | | | 177 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l II | | ** | 58 104 | ** | ** | 58 104 | ** | ** | ** | | | 58 104 |
| '' | | | 78 | | | 78 | | | | | • | 78 |
| IV | | | 80 | | | 80 | | | | | | 80 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | | | 102 | | | 102 | | | | | | 102 |
| II. | | | 128 | | | 128 | | | | | | 128 |
| III IV | | | 99 99 | | | 99 99 | | | | | | 99 99 |
| 2005 | •• | | 00 | | | | | | | | • | 00 |
| 2005 | | | 103 | | | 103 | | | | | | 103 |
| II | | | 91 | | | 91 | | | | | | 91 |
| Ш | | | 74 | | | 74 | | | | | | 74 |
| IV | | | 119 | | | 119 | | | | | | 119 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | | | 136 | | | 136 | | | | | | 136 |
| II. | | | 121 | | | 121 | | | | | | 121 |
| III IV | | | 98 114 | | | 98 114 | | | | | • | 98 114 |
| | | | 114 | | | 114 | | | | | | 114 |
| 2007 ₽ | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 400 |
| I | | | 122 120 | | | 122 120 | | | | | | 122 120 |
| II III | | | 114 | | | 120 | | | | | | 114 |
| IV | | | 154 | | | 154 | | | | | : | 154 |
| 2008 P | •• | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2006 ₽ I | | | 156 | | | 156 | | | | | | 156 |
| iı | | | 180 | | | 180 | | | | | | 180 |
| III | | | 396 | | | 396 | | | | | | 396 |
| IV | | | 297 | | | 297 | | | | | | 297 |

Table 20-4
Canada's gross external debt position — Banks

| | | | | | | Ва | nks | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|
| - | | | Short- | term | | | | Long- | term | | Direct | Total |
| | Money market instruments | Loans | Deposits | Trade credit | Other debt liabilities | Total | Bonds and notes | Loans | Other debt liabilities | Total | investment inter company lending debt liabilities to direct investors | |
| Vectors | v21386578 | v21386579 | v21386580 | v21386581 | v21386582 | v21386577 | v21386584 | v21386585 | v21386586 | v21386583 | | v21386576 |
| _ | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IV | 1,557 | | 194,859 | | | 196,416 | 2,821 | | | 2,821 | | 199,237 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1,442 | | 204,034 | | | 205,476 | 3,129 | | | 3,129 | | 208,605 |
| II | 1,406 | | 169,884 | | | 171,290 | 2,406 | | | 2,406 | | 173,696 |
| III | 1,055 | | 177,965 | | | 179,021 | 2,426 | | | 2,426 | | 181,447 |
| IV | 1,796 | | 183,045 | | | 184,841 | 2,379 | | | 2,379 | | 187,220 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2,511 | | 174,484 | | | 176,995 | 2,399 | | | 2,399 | | 179,395 |
| İ | 2,011 | | 191,240 | | | 193,251 | 2,455 | | | 2,455 | • | 195,706 |
| iii | 1,612 | | 185,508 | | | 187,120 | 2,334 | | | 2,334 | • | 189,454 |
| IV | 2,253 | | 175,879 | | | 178,132 | 2,264 | | | 2,264 | | 180,396 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2,229 | | 175,139 | | | 177,369 | 2,277 | | | 2,277 | | 179,646 |
| ii . | 2,626 | | 181,138 | | | 183,764 | 2,269 | | | 2,269 | | 186,033 |
| iii | 2,543 | | 198,728 | | | 201,271 | 2,183 | | | 2,183 | | 203,454 |
| IV | 3,316 | | 200,906 | | | 204,222 | 2,298 | | | 2,298 | | 206,520 |
| | 2,2.2 | | | | | , | _, | | | _, | | |
| 2006 | 0.000 | | 040 500 | | | 040045 | 0.004 | | | 0.004 | | 040 470 |
| 1 | 3,283 | | 213,562 | | | 216,845 | 2,334 | | | 2,334 | | 219,179 |
| II | 3,354 | | 234,450 | | | 237,804 | 2,369 | | | 2,369 | | 240,173 |
| III | 3,548 | | 235,594 | | | 239,142 | 2,238 | | | 2,238 | | 241,380 |
| IV | 4,253 | | 226,668 | | | 230,921 | 2,035 | | | 2,035 | | 232,956 |
| 2007 P | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3,246 | | 246,889 | | | 250,136 | 1,972 | | | 1,972 | | 252,108 |
| II | 3,274 | | 251,548 | | | 254,822 | 1,843 | | | 1,843 | | 256,665 |
| III | 2,369 | | 239,069 | | | 241,438 | 1,697 | | | 1,697 | | 243,135 |
| IV | 2,715 | | 243,371 | | | 246,087 | 1,744 | | | 1,744 | | 247,830 |
| 2008 p | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2,813 | | 269,019 | | | 271,832 | 1,785 | | | 1,785 | | 273,618 |
| İl | 2,782 | | 251,625 | | | 254,407 | 1,741 | | | 1,741 | | 256,148 |
| iii | 3,165 | | 261,535 | | | 264,700 | 1,755 | | | 1,755 | | 266,455 |
| IV | 2,855 | | 300,302 | | | 303,157 | 1,865 | | | 1,865 | | 305,022 |

Table 20-5 Canada's gross external debt position — Other sectors

| | | | | | | Other | sectors | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| • | | | Short- | term | | | | Long- | term | | Direct | Total |
| | Money market instruments | Loans | Deposits | Trade credit | Other debt liabilities | Total | Bonds and notes | Loans | Other debt liabilities | Total | investment inter company lending debt liabilities to direct investors | |
| Vectors | v21386589 | v21386590 | v21386591 | v21386592 | v21386593 | v21386588 | v21386595 | v21386596 | v21386597 | v21386594 | v21386598 | v21386587 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 2002 IV | 10,583 | 33,758 | | 7,126 | 1,727 | 53,194 | 249,651 | 23,208 | 10,970 | 283,828 | 73,966 | 410,988 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 11,126 9,143 7,926 7,597 | 33,385 31,941 32,090 33,856 | | 7,125 6,684 6,559 6,246 | 1,749 1,620 1,652 1,802 | 53,384 49,387 48,228 49,501 | 234,285 222,759 228,177 232,579 | 20,889 19,231 18,284 17,347 | 10,939 11,113 11,307 11,455 | 266,113 253,103 257,768 261,380 | 72,622 75,734 71,061 67,444 | 392,120 378,224 377,057 378,326 |
| 2004 | , | , | | | , | ., | | ,- | , | ,,,,, | | ,. |
| I II III IV | 6,454 8,416 8,221 8,248 | 32,185 33,302 25,700 23,076 | | 6,530 6,693 6,254 6,189 | 1,672 1,667 1,588 1,367 | 46,840 50,078 41,764 38,880 | 243,177 251,572 244,414 242,467 | 20,332 20,879 19,127 20,721 | 12,224 12,102 12,188 12,348 | 275,733 284,553 275,729 275,536 | 67,963 60,587 63,776 65,095 | 390,536 395,218 381,269 379,511 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 7,121 7,686 6,428 7,083 | 32,058 33,539 27,839 21,240 | | 6,232 6,656 6,874 6,652 | 1,613 1,925 1,956 2,251 | 47,024 49,806 43,098 37,226 | 242,679 245,554 235,658 233,020 | 21,076 20,931 20,223 21,176 | 12,449 12,545 12,790 11,344 | 276,203 279,031 268,671 265,540 | 62,077 61,416 65,630 67,717 | 385,304 390,252 377,398 370,483 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 5,486 8,511 8,074 6,569 | 23,642 27,416 31,713 31,473 | | 6,914 6,872 6,679 7,140 | 2,273 2,317 2,339 2,470 | 38,315 45,115 48,805 47,652 | 234,345 229,032 236,297 253,816 | 20,767 20,132 20,988 20,833 | 11,202 11,081 11,236 11,308 | 266,314 260,245 268,522 285,957 | 70,663 71,249 73,479 74,433 | 375,292 376,609 390,806 408,042 |
| 2007 p | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 8,016 8,698 9,040 7,939 | 35,330 35,351 30,379 25,107 | | 7,446 7,387 7,538 6,815 | 2,321 2,497 2,652 2,256 | 53,114 53,933 49,609 42,117 | 257,533 248,045 240,160 248,127 | 20,066 19,409 18,277 27,598 | 13,738 14,317 14,896 14,895 | 291,337 281,771 273,333 290,620 | 74,943 73,130 71,194 71,460 | 419,394 408,834 394,137 404,197 |
| 2008 p | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II III IV | 6,830 6,687 6,515 9,724 | 25,689 19,868 21,979 23,932 | | 7,130 7,450 7,469 7,224 | 2,364 2,361 2,342 2,342 | 42,013 36,367 38,305 43,221 | 261,152 275,772 280,614 300,658 | 30,767 30,354 30,865 34,151 | 14,557 14,639 14,720 11,800 | 306,476 320,765 326,199 346,608 | 72,691 70,136 71,329 53,909 | 421,180 427,268 435,833 443,738 |

Table 21-1
International investment position with the United States — Assets

| Year | | | | | | Asse | ts | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Canadian ¹ direct | | Portfolio in | | | | | Other inv | | 5 | | Total assets |
| | investment abroad | Foreign bonds | Foreign stocks | Foreign money market | Total | Loans and a | Allowances 3 | Deposits | Official international reserves | Other ⁵ assets | Total | 4000 |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235428 v20862963 | v235430 v20862969 | v235431 v20862972 | v30615498 v30615506 | v235445 v20862966 | v235433 v20862978 | v235429 v20862981 | v235434 v20862984 | v235432 v20862987 | v235435 v20862990 | v235446 v20862975 | v235427 v20862960 |
| 1995 | | | | | | millions of | dollars | | | | | |
| IV | 84,562 | 11,207 | 49,053 | ** | 60,260 | 14,223 | -376 | 34,909 | 14,894 | 17,410 | 81,059 | 225,881 |
| 1996 I | 87,238 | 10,780 | 50,213 | | 60,993 | 13,148 | -375 | 33,371 | 17,251 | 18,682 | 82,076 | 230,307 |
| II III | 88,815 90,795 | 9,574 11,411 | 51,310 53,094 | | 60,884 64,504 | 16,886 16,316 | -376 -375 | 38,352 39,285 | 19,044 20,276 | 23,110 24,454 | 97,017 99,956 | 246,716 255,256 |
| IV | 93,939 | 12,534 | 56,335 | | 68,869 | 17,356 | -426 | 44,295 | 21,504 | 21,950 | 104,678 | 267,487 |
| 1997 I | 99,011 | 13,239 | 57,672 | | 70,912 | 21,990 | -430 | 43,529 | 22,643 | 25,199 | 112,931 | 282,854 |
| II III | 102,138 104,763 | 12,981 15,283 | 57,051 56,885 | | 70,031 72,168 | 22,832 25,047 | -429 -429 | 47,899 40,305 | 21,090 20,905 | 24,860 21,892 | 116,252 107,721 | 288,422 284,652 |
| IV 1998 | 110,707 | 16,790 | 54,523 | •• | 71,313 | 27,415 | -323 | 37,988 | 18,372 | 25,463 | 108,915 | 290,935 |
| | 114,101 124,277 | 18,631 16,880 | 55,377 58,918 | | 74,008 75,798 | 25,118 24,377 | -321 -331 | 43,148 48,888 | 22,862 22,631 | 19,680 21,406 | 110,488 116,971 | 298,598 317,046 |
| III IV | 134,263 133,267 | 17,964 20,964 | 63,605 65,102 | | 81,570 86,067 | 25,472 23,384 | -346 -137 | 42,235 45,372 | 16,521 20,757 | 21,400 21,514 20,617 | 105,396 109,993 | 321,228 329,326 |
| 1999 | 133,207 | 20,904 | 05,102 | | 60,007 | 23,364 | -137 | 45,372 | 20,757 | 20,617 | 109,993 | 329,320 |
| l II | 137,410 141,298 | 19,448 16,408 | 65,897 65,554 | | 85,345 81,962 | 19,613 16,283 | -135 -131 | 41,490 42,509 | 23,445 21,906 | 19,235 18,831 | 103,647 99,398 | 326,402 322,657 |
| III IV | 147,978 151,775 | 17,656 17,702 | 68,773 71,355 | | 86,429 89,056 | 15,887 19,014 | -131 -94 | 45,871 47,996 | 21,044 23,368 | 18,557 19,533 | 101,228 109,817 | 335,635 350,648 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 158,093 170,894 | 18,200 18,926 | 75,212 81,507 | | 93,413 100,433 | 16,087 21,724 | -94 -96 | 51,526 53,971 | 25,326 24,450 | 20,092 20,984 | 112,937 121,032 | 364,442 392,359 |
| III IV | 174,310 177,943 | 23,715 21,538 | 87,139 90,714 | | 110,853 112,252 | 20,349 21,842 | -98 -53 | 51,871 48,904 | 24,073 23,723 | 21,428 22,450 | 117,624 116,866 | 402,787 407,061 |
| 2001 | 185,572 | 23,000 | 99,158 | | 122,158 | 20,440 | -56 | 52,273 | 23,873 | 22,358 | 118,889 | 426,620 |
| ! | 185,117 192,303 | 21,768 23,795 | 98,370 104,613 | | 120,138 128,408 | 20,440 20,567 20,190 | -54 -56 | 40,086 40,471 | 23,926 22,403 | 23,192 23,283 | 107,719 106,292 | 412,974 427,003 |
| IV | 188,481 | 23,813 | 108,374 | •• | 132,186 | 25,250 | -29 | 43,047 | 22,789 | 23,370 | 114,427 | 435,095 |
| 2002 | 189,597 | 26,842 | 112,018 | 5,517 | 144,378 | 22,723 | -29 | 43,361 | 20,697 | 21,068 | 107,821 | 441,796 |
| II III | 181,527 189,259 | 28,539 30,690 | 108,448 115,134 | 5,444 5,840 | 142,430 151,663 | 24,318 24,908 | -28 -29 | 41,086 41,620 | 19,462 20,577 | 18,701 20,653 | 103,540 107,730 | 427,497 448,653 |
| IV | 199,992 | 29,779 | 118,008 | 7,119 | 154,906 | 28,102 | 0 | 40,484 | 20,484 | 21,368 | 110,438 | 465,336 |
| 2003 | 189,624 | 30,678 | 108,390 | 7,730 | 146,797 | 24,702 | | 48,325 | 16,575 | 21,561 | 111,163 | 447,584 |
| II III | 168,054 171,198 | 32,279 31,873 | 99,486 100,721 | 5,356 6,944 | 137,121 139,537 | 23,165 21,785 | | 48,381 45,801 | 13,617 14,073 | 21,711 24,102 | 106,874 105,762 | 412,049 416,497 |
| IV 2004 | 169,605 | 32,213 | 97,223 | 7,111 | 136,547 | 21,422 | | 46,720 | 13,054 | 24,760 | 105,955 | 412,107 |
| I II | 174,781 207,498 | 33,941 37,311 | 99,197 102,128 | 6,569 5,789 | 139,707 145,229 | 22,813 23,404 | 0 | 45,470 52,548 | 13,960 14,564 | 19,211 21,884 | 101,454 112,400 | 415,942 465,127 |
| III IV | 205,729 198,460 | 35,532 40,050 | 96,966 92,150 | 5,416 5,528 | 137,914 137,727 | 24,112 24,862 | 0 | 52,118 54,288 | 15,798 12,964 | 21,744 21,477 | 113,772 113,590 | 457,416 449,778 |
| 2005 | 100,100 | 10,000 | 02,100 | 0,020 | 101,121 | 21,002 | · · | 01,200 | .2,00 | , | . 10,000 | |
| I II | 203,749 209,001 | 43,758 48,757 | 93,937 97,800 | 5,352 5,056 | 143,047 151,613 | 22,591 23,078 | 0 0 | 60,426 60,573 | 14,153 14,507 | 22,314 24,487 | 119,485 122,644 | 466,281 483,259 |
| III IV | 203,231 202,670 | 52,251 56,067 | 96,117 98,730 | 5,677 5,301 | 154,045 160,098 | 24,098 22,366 | 0 0 | 63,125 55,411 | 14,092 13,540 | 24,100 26,964 | 125,416 118,281 | 482,692 481,048 |
| 2006 | 240.046 | 62 720 | 102 204 | 4.000 | 170.005 | 20.020 | 0 | F2 022 | 16.076 | 25.070 | 125.010 | E06 0E0 |
| | 210,946 207,522 | 63,728 69,647 | 102,304 100,460 | 4,863 6,475 | 170,895 176,583 | 29,039 29,953 | 0 | 53,823 63,267 | 16,276 12,879 | 25,879 25,845 | 125,018 131,945 | 506,858 516,049 |
| III IV | 213,825 230,405 | 73,148 79,982 | 102,710 108,898 | 8,119 8,655 | 183,977 197,535 | 41,067 42,190 | 0 | 64,881 50,954 | 12,950 12,370 | 26,967 27,370 | 145,866 132,883 | 543,667 560,823 |
| 2007 P | 227,232 | 85,413 | 110,094 | 7,983 | 203,490 | 43,578 | 0 | 58,022 | 16,211 | 27,406 | 145,217 | 575,939 |
| | 208,444 191,854 | 87,246 78,692 | 102,544 96,501 | 7,510 4,580 | 197,300 179,773 | 39,424 40,275 | 0 | 58,166 62,496 | 15,079 13,630 | 26,297 24,397 | 138,965 140,797 | 544,710 512,425 |
| IV | 226,147 | 74,935 | 98,988 | 4,004 | 177,928 | 42,293 | ő | 64,408 | 13,648 | 24,960 | 145,310 | 549,385 |
| 2008 P | 245,845 | 78,381 | 103,281 | 5,619 | 187,281 | 47,523 | 0 | 74,970 | 14,160 | 26,772 | 163,424 | 596,550 |
| II III | 243,463 267,836 | 78,043 76,994 | 103,169 109,827 | 5,458 5,348 | 186,670 192,169 | 44,438 40,704 | 0 | 80,959 83,093 | 15,560 17,917 | 27,195 29,593 | 168,152 171,307 | 598,285 631,312 |
| IV | 311,334 | 77,820 | 124,407 | 3,065 | 205,291 | 48,332 | 0 | 97,454 | 19,130 | 34,446 | 199,361 | 715,986 |

Table 21-2 International investment position with the United States — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Liabili | ties | | | | | Canada's |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Foreign ¹ direct | | Portfolio in | vestment | | | Other inve | | | Total liabilities | net international |
| | investment in Canada | Canadian ² bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans ³ | Deposits ⁴ | Other ⁵ liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors annual Vectors quarterly | v235437 v20862996 | v235438 v20863002 | v235439 v20863005 | v235441 v20863008 | v235447 v20862999 | v235440 v20863014 | v235442 v20863017 | v235443 v20863020 | v235448 v20863011 | v235436 v20862993 | v235444 v20863023 |
| | | | | | mi | llions of dollars | | | | | |
| 1995 IV | 112,948 | 146,504 | 34,813 | 18,240 | 199,557 | 17,748 | 43,683 | 7,102 | 68,533 | 381,037 | -155,156 |
| 1996 I | 116,783 | 149,661 | 37,061 | 23,605 | 210,328 | 17,841 | 41,912 | 7,051 | 66,804 | 393,915 | -163,608 |
| II III | 119,830 121,081 | 155,390 158,296 | 40,571 41,910 | 19,447 21,231 | 215,408 221,437 | 19,966 20,981 | 44,314 45,116 | 7,254 6,444 | 71,534 72,541 | 406,772 415,059 | -160,056 -159,803 |
| IV | 121,943 | 165,812 | 44,292 | 20,680 | 230,783 | 19,621 | 59,761 | 6,411 | 85,793 | 438,518 | -171,032 |
| 1997 | 122,777 125,046 | 166,691 167,617 | 44,074 44,452 | 23,122 20,447 | 233,888 232,516 | 21,653 22,219 | 78,755 77,229 | 7,420 7,863 | 107,828 107,311 | 464,493 464,873 | -181,639 -176,452 |
| III IV | 128,102 128,978 | 175,359 179,873 | 46,431 48,259 | 20,447 20,290 24,149 | 242,081 252,282 | 20,758 20,036 | 65,531 82,486 | 7,803 7,928 7,590 | 94,217 110,112 | 464,400 491,371 | -179,748 -200,436 |
| 1998 | 120,570 | 173,073 | 40,233 | 24,143 | 232,202 | 20,000 | 02,400 | 7,550 | 110,112 | 431,371 | -200,430 |
| I II | 129,149 134,900 | 180,747 186,785 | 51,218 53,999 | 20,290 19,589 | 252,255 260,373 | 20,092 21,244 | 88,880 81,602 | 7,933 8,327 | 116,905 111,173 | 498,308 506,446 | -199,710 -189,400 |
| III IV | 141,549 146,893 | 190,558 195,133 | 58,193 61,239 | 23,046 22,993 | 271,797 279,365 | 21,809 19,913 | 85,935 95,484 | 8,503 8,409 | 116,247 123,806 | 529,594 550,063 | -208,365 -220,737 |
| 1999 | 151,828 | 195,738 | 61,143 | 19,311 | 276,191 | 20,516 | 81,769 | 9,591 | 111,876 | 539,896 | -213,494 |
| II III | 155,061 166,478 | 195,064 194,819 | 63,599 64,488 | 17,932 17,192 | 276,595 276,498 | 19,555 20,012 | 64,253 65,395 | 9,842 9,720 | 93,650 95,127 | 525,306 538,103 | -202,649 -202,469 |
| IV | 176,045 | 194,794 | 65,356 | 15,934 | 276,084 | 20,503 | 68,200 | 9,455 | 98,158 | 550,286 | -199,639 |
| 2000 | 183,490 | 192,205 | 74,160 | 18,115 | 284,480 | 19,350 | 73,085 | 10,204 | 102,639 | 570,609 | -206,167 |
| II III | 198,725 204,045 | 191,954 195,429 | 79,253 83,013 | 17,505 14,272 | 288,712 292,714 | 18,775 19,630 | 76,629 74,272 | 10,154 10,407 | 105,558 104,310 | 592,995 601,069 | -200,636 -198,282 |
| IV 2001 | 193,651 | 194,720 | 79,993 | 17,097 | 291,809 | 22,496 | 72,822 | 9,917 | 105,234 | 590,695 | -183,634 |
| | 200,865 209,048 | 215,400 216,783 | 80,095 70,858 | 13,527 14,719 | 309,022 302,360 | 20,232 21,739 | 78,663 72,111 | 10,197 10,589 | 109,092 104,439 | 618,980 615,847 | -192,360 -202,873 |
| III IV | 212,842 219,927 | 224,422 248,872 | 70,419 70,054 | 11,723 13,581 | 306,564 332,507 | 28,784 23,082 | 81,005 89,866 | 10,650 10,213 | 120,439 123,161 | 639,844 675,595 | -212,841 -240,500 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 227,267 230,602 | 257,667 249,479 | 70,315 73,095 | 14,839 14,743 | 342,822 337,316 | 25,046 22,046 | 97,310 95,528 | 10,531 10,228 | 132,887 127,803 | 702,976 695,721 | -261,180 -268,224 |
| III IV | 230,374 231,566 | 263,918 264,933 | 71,770 73,313 | 14,213 15,327 | 349,901 353,573 | 21,855 22,513 | 102,181 105,313 | 10,388 10,542 | 134,424 138,368 | 714,699 723,507 | -266,046 -258,172 |
| 2003 | 236,259 | 250,124 | 73,626 | 13,071 | 336,820 | 18,108 | 122,488 | 10,545 | 151,141 | 724,221 | -276,637 |
| II III | 239,564 237,585 | 233,176 223,146 | 74,943 76,631 | 12,590 11,244 | 320,710 311,022 | 16,729 15,763 | 93,506 100,293 | 9,936 10,045 | 120,171 126,101 | 680,445 674,708 | -268,396 -258,211 |
| IV | 238,057 | 224,696 | 77,062 | 13,383 | 315,141 | 14,611 | 105,990 | 9,990 | 130,591 | 683,789 | -271,682 |
| 2004 | 239,391 | 233,626 | 78,422 | 11,118 | 323,166 | 17,013 | 101,169 | 10,729 | 128,912 | 691,469 | -275,527 |
| II III IV | 237,585 245,200 | 241,685 233,099 | 86,611 88,416 | 12,014 10,902 | 340,310 332,417 | 16,693 17,277 | 106,541 99,547 | 10,592 10,101 | 133,827 126,926 | 711,722 704,543 | -246,595 -247,127 |
| 2005 | 243,328 | 227,035 | 90,957 | 12,135 | 330,127 | 18,126 | 97,743 | 9,914 | 125,783 | 699,238 | -249,460 |
| I II | 242,598 243,983 | 223,898 229,475 | 91,804 88,731 | 12,220 12,359 | 327,922 330,565 | 18,540 20,358 | 93,450 92,510 | 10,010 10,645 | 122,001 123,512 | 692,521 698,060 | -226,240 -214,802 |
| III IV | 254,398 248,475 | 217,212 209,546 | 88,510 85,506 | 10,397 11,876 | 316,118 306,928 | 20,275 20,359 | 108,801 110,665 | 11,293 10,697 | 140,368 141,721 | 710,885 697,123 | -228,193 -216,075 |
| 2006 | 256 002 | 240 405 | 00.064 | 44.050 | 245 200 | 10.700 | 100.003 | 40.700 | 120 511 | 702 700 | 105.051 |
| II III | 256,802 260,019 265,042 | 210,485 202,947 211,858 | 90,061 95,750 | 14,850 17,351 | 315,396 316,048 | 19,720 23,883 | 100,063 110,298 102,768 | 10,729 10,552 | 130,511 144,732 143,514 | 702,709 720,799 | -195,851 -204,750 |
| III IV | 267,237 | 222,282 | 98,799 86,972 | 16,877 15,634 | 327,535 324,888 | 30,253 33,130 | 111,634 | 10,493 11,050 | 155,814 | 736,091 747,939 | -192,424 -187,116 |
| 2007 P | 270,867 | 223,468 | 86,745 | 15,040 | 325,252 | 31,645 | 124,329 | 12,872 | 168,846 | 764,965 | -189,026 |
| II III | 274,034 274,973 | 208,781 199,716 | 87,882 84,220 | 15,125 15,441 | 311,789 299,377 | 28,479 25,833 | 133,486 123,286 | 13,244 13,974 | 175,210 163,093 | 761,032 737,442 | -216,322 -225,018 |
| IV 2008 p | 288,631 | 200,496 | 74,006 | 15,222 | 289,724 | 21,458 | 128,220 | 12,872 | 162,550 | 740,905 | -191,520 |
| 2006 P | 293,274 295,929 | 207,564 218,472 | 76,998 79,174 | 12,366 14,138 | 296,927 311,784 | 22,971 20,389 | 148,662 136,366 | 13,115 13,388 | 184,748 170,144 | 774,950 777,857 | -178,400 -179,573 |
| III IV | 293,929 299,342 301,204 | 229,102 248,236 | 75,903 72,178 | 16,048 23,563 | 321,053 343,977 | 19,469 20,535 | 131,229 155,220 | 13,416 12,174 | 164,113 187,929 | 784,508 833,110 | -179,575 -153,195 -117,124 |
| | 301,204 | ۷+0,۷۵۵ | 12,110 | 23,303 | J43,811 | 20,000 | 133,220 | 12,174 | 107,329 | 033,110 | -111,124 |

Table 22-1 International investment position with all countries excluding the United States — Assets

| Year | | | | | | Asse | ts | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| • | Canadian 1 | | Portfolio ir | vestment | | | | Other inve | stment | | | Total |
| | direct investment | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Total | Loans and a | llowances | Deposits ⁴ | | Other 5 | Total | assets |
| | abroad | bonds | stocks | money market | | Loans ² | Allowances 3 | | international reserves | assets | | |
| Vectors | v20862964 | v20862970 | v20862973 | v30615507 | v20862967 | v20862979 | v20862982 | v20862985 | v20862988 | v20862991 | v20862976 | v20862961 |
| | | | | | | millions of | dollars | | | | | |
| 1994 IV | 68,328 | 6,460 | 18,346 | | 24,806 | 26,861 | -11,718 | 43,028 | 4,342 | 39,634 | 102,146 | 195,280 |
| 1995 I | 73,889 | 7,260 | 20,395 | | 27,655 | 26,334 | -11,736 | 46,856 | 5,149 | 39,604 | 106,206 | 207,750 |
| II. | 74,356 | 6,714 | 21,162 | | 27,875 | 26,080 | -11,753 | 45,894 | 6,185 | 39,746 | 106,153 | 208,384 |
| III IV | 73,140 76,675 | 6,642 7,615 | 21,448 22,892 | | 28,089 30,507 | 25,811 28,998 | -11,721 -11,406 | 46,108 45,649 | 5,835 5,875 | 40,771 41,086 | 106,805 110,203 | 208,034 217,385 |
| 1996 | 70.400 | 7.500 | 04.004 | | 00.407 | 00.000 | 44 400 | 45 470 | 5.050 | 00.050 | 407.044 | 040.000 |
| I II | 76,482 78,307 | 7,533 7,658 | 24,964 26,948 | | 32,497 34,605 | 29,020 31,750 | -11,402 -11,427 | 45,479 46,799 | 5,859 6,499 | 38,358 37,336 | 107,314 110,957 | 216,293 223,869 |
| III IV | 81,529 87,299 | 8,046 8,729 | 28,781 30,675 | | 36,827 39,404 | 37,224 31,731 | -11,439 -10,936 | 44,990 54,751 | 6,271 6,700 | 34,493 32,697 | 111,539 114,942 | 229,896 241,645 |
| 1997 | , | -, | , | | , | , | , | , | -, | , | , | , |
| I II | 90,159 93,835 | 9,140 9,425 | 30,562 31,595 | | 39,701 41,021 | 36,987 42,894 | -10,934 -10,994 | 57,763 57,189 | 7,313 8,257 | 34,095 35,098 | 125,223 132,444 | 255,083 267,299 |
| III | 97,795 | 10,548 | 31,006 | | 41,554 | 45,951 | -11,043 | 56,438 | 6,847 | 35,266 | 133,459 | 272,808 |
| IV | 107,900 | 9,796 | 49,257 | | 59,053 | 43,223 | -10,004 | 64,116 | 7,333 | 36,928 | 141,595 | 308,548 |
| 1998 I | 106,172 | 9,657 | 49,724 | | 59,380 | 39,976 | -10,038 | 60,514 | 8,972 | 37,282 | 136,707 | 302,259 |
| II III | 111,191 122,978 | 10,414 11,478 | 52,341 56,494 | | 62,755 67,972 | 44,874 46,010 | -10,162 -10,396 | 61,513 65,372 | 6,688 13,404 | 38,782 39,945 | 141,695 154,335 | 315,640 345,285 |
| IV | 129,642 | 12,290 | 59,049 | | 71,338 | 37,075 | -10,665 | 73,077 | 15,164 | 41,389 | 156,040 | 357,021 |
| 1999 I | 127,459 | 12,447 | 61,916 | | 74,364 | 34,461 | -10,668 | 57,649 | 14,208 | 40,519 | 136,169 | 337,992 |
| II | 125,642 | 12,090 | 66,008 | | 78,098 | 35,731 | -10,686 | 51,041 | 15,693 | 39,941 | 131,721 | 335,460 |
| III IV | 136,532 138,956 | 12,292 13,032 | 74,046 77,685 | | 86,337 90,718 | 38,441 36,996 | -10,808 -10,851 | 60,166 53,684 | 17,318 18,096 | 39,276 39,101 | 144,393 137,026 | 367,262 366,699 |
| 2000 | , | , | , | | ,- | , | , | , | , | , | , | , |
| I II | 144,321 159,667 | 14,351 13,847 | 76,367 78,849 | | 90,718 92,696 | 36,221 37,823 | -10,675 -10,808 | 45,853 52,020 | 19,773 20,365 | 39,988 40,503 | 131,161 139,904 | 366,200 392,267 |
| III | 164,242 | 14,012 | 76,554 | | 90,566 | 40,760 | -10,871 | 55,722 | 21,976 | 40,281 | 147,868 | 402,677 |
| IV | 178,564 | 14,102 | 82,858 | | 96,960 | 38,679 | -10,917 | 52,545 | 24,077 | 40,610 | 144,994 | 420,517 |
| 2001 | 188,880 | 14,733 | 85,025 | | 99,758 | 38,671 | -11,526 | 52,703 | 27,935 | 41,893 | 149,676 | 438,313 |
| II III | 187,439 207,151 | 14,125 15,337 | 84,994 93,379 | | 99,118 108,716 | 39,984 42,779 | -11,459 -11,641 | 53,227 52,740 | 25,301 29,915 | 40,489 40,463 | 147,542 154,256 | 434,100 470,123 |
| IV | 210,771 | 15,057 | 92,518 | | 107,575 | 43,153 | -11,822 | 65,882 | 30,538 | 40,785 | 168,535 | 486,882 |
| 2002 | 208,088 | 14,166 | 90,880 | 2,072 | 107,119 | 45,867 | -11,821 | 63,092 | 32,963 | 39,264 | 169,365 | 484,571 |
| İl | 210,694 | 13,638 | 94,498 | 1,872 | 110,008 | 40,239 | -11,700 | 59,792 | 35,768 | 38,298 | 162,397 | 483,099 |
| III IV | 230,191 235,502 | 14,643 15,614 | 97,847 98,299 | 1,860 1,957 | 114,350 115,869 | 40,829 43,629 | -11,843 -11,918 | 60,325 58,572 | 35,181 35,746 | 37,726 36,449 | 162,219 162,477 | 506,759 513,848 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I II | 226,244 218,491 | 15,241 12,915 | 94,162 91,325 | 1,935 3,179 | 111,338 107,419 | 41,666 35,501 | | 61,880 50,133 | 33,959 33,556 | 31,446 30,634 | 168,951 149,824 | 506,533 475,733 |
| III | 225,460 | 13,332 | 95,286 | 3,608 | 112,226 | 30,647 | | 52,860 | 33,646 | 30,698 | 147,851 | 485,536 |
| IV | 242,612 | 13,597 | 99,802 | 3,842 | 117,241 | 29,273 | | 56,864 | 32,637 | 30,414 | 149,188 | 509,041 |
| 2004 | 248,704 | 15,071 | 101,562 | 5,699 | 122,332 | 35,948 | 0 | 59,857 | 32,156 | 20,820 | 148,782 | 519,818 |
| II III | 252,607 243,967 | 15,501 17,855 | 103,039 100,082 | 5,570 5,982 | 124,110 123,919 | 39,768 31,726 | 0 | 63,305 52,867 | 31,785 28,854 | 21,861 21,402 | 156,720 134,849 | 533,437 502,735 |
| IV | 250,086 | 18,509 | 103,623 | 5,552 | 127,684 | 24,606 | Ö | 55,155 | 27,352 | 18,130 | 125,242 | 503,012 |
| 2005 | 248,775 | 21,033 | 103,546 | 5,665 | 130,244 | 30,138 | 0 | 58,877 | 28,919 | 20,274 | 138,208 | 517,227 |
| İl | 251,098 | 21,730 | 101,624 | 7,162 | 130,516 | 27,640 | 0 | 63,511 | 27,263 | 20,608 | 139,022 | 520,637 |
| III IV | 248,491 252,542 | 23,903 26,334 | 98,106 98,446 | 6,838 7,754 | 128,848 132,534 | 25,323 23,752 | 0 | 68,446 65,402 | 24,367 24,491 | 19,802 20,016 | 137,938 133,661 | 515,278 518,736 |
| 2006 P | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | • | |
| I II | 255,821 261,881 | 28,662 31,451 | 102,582 105,961 | 9,259 6,441 | 140,503 143,853 | 31,546 33,901 | 0 | 81,180 84,178 | 25,873 27,422 | 18,108 17,908 | 156,707 163,409 | 553,031 569,143 |
| III | 270,260 | 36,319 | 107,959 | 9,751 | 154,029 | 30,595 | 0 | 86,638 | 27,180 | 17,709 | 162,122 | 586,410 |
| IV | 299,564 | 44,386 | 118,988 | 11,310 | 174,685 | 30,176 | 0 | 80,466 | 28,590 | 17,607 | 156,839 | 631,088 |

Table 22-1 – continued International investment position with all countries excluding the United States — Assets

| Year | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| | Canadian 1 | | Portfolio in | vestment | | | | Other inve | stment | | | Total | | |
| | direct investment | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Total | Loans and a | llowances | Deposits ⁴ | Official | Other 5 | Total | assets | | |
| | abroad | bonds | stocks | money market | | Loans ² | Allowances 3 | | international reserves | assets | | | | |
| Vectors | v20862964 | v20862970 | v20862973 | v30615507 | v20862967 | v20862979 | v20862982 | v20862985 | v20862988 | v20862991 | v20862976 | v20862961 | | |
| | | | | | | millions of | dollars | | | | | | | |
| 2007 P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 313,345 | 55,460 | 120,233 | 12,145 | 187,837 | 34,396 | 0 | 78,173 | 29,296 | 17,064 | 158,929 | 660,111 | | |
| II | 308,924 | 60,822 | 112,239 | 12,265 | 185,325 | 34,003 | 0 | 82,545 | 27,455 | 17,215 | 161,217 | 655,466 | | |
| III | 311,955 | 60,780 | 109,589 | 4,416 | 174,785 | 37,678 | 0 | 87,881 | 27,257 | 15,617 | 168,433 | 655,173 | | |
| IV | 288,393 | 61,766 | 111,076 | 3,507 | 176,349 | 33,829 | 0 | 92,482 | 26,944 | 16,999 | 170,255 | 634,997 | | |

Table 22-2 International investment position with all countries excluding the United States — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Liabilit | ies | | | | _ | Canada's |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| • | Foreign ¹ | | Portfolio in | vestment | | | Other inve | stment | | Total | net international |
| | direct investment in Canada | Canadian ² bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans ³ | Deposits ⁴ | Other ⁵ liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors | v20862997 | v20863003 | v20863006 | v20863009 | v20863000 | v20863015 | v20863018 | v20863021 | v20863012 | v20862994 | v20863024 |
| 1994 | | | | | mi | llions of dollars | | | | | |
| IV | 51,966 | 184,441 | 2,274 | 28,131 | 214,846 | 28,485 | 70,011 | 10,480 | 108,976 | 375,788 | -180,508 |
| 1995 I | 50,859 | 191,922 | 2,142 | 30,439 | 224,504 | 29,274 | 70,756 | 10,763 | 110,794 | 386,156 | -178,406 |
| | 52,892 54,439 | 193,752 192,933 | 1,992 1,784 | 30,561 30,819 | 226,305 225,535 | 29,308 28,459 | 66,901 58,005 | 10,740 10,747 | 106,950 97,211 | 386,146 377,185 | -177,762 -169,150 |
| IV | 55,219 | 195,194 | 2,279 | 25,873 | 223,346 | 31,064 | 65,172 | 11,164 | 107,400 | 385,965 | -168,580 |
| 1996 I | 56,645 | 190,349 | 2,466 | 27,830 | 220,645 | 31,308 | 64,497 | 11,019 | 106,824 | 384,115 | -167,822 |
| | 57,133 58,630 | 191,272 188,980 | 2,949 2,961 | 24,449 22,898 | 218,671 214,840 | 32,203 30,818 | 64,322 62,855 | 11,043 10,831 | 107,569 104,504 | 383,372 377,974 | -159,504 -148,078 |
| IV | 60,184 | 192,040 | 3,010 | 17,454 | 212,504 | 31,424 | 66,907 | 10,796 | 109,127 | 381,815 | -140,170 |
| 1997 I | 59,074 | 189,424 | 3,037 | 18,701 | 211,163 | 32,771 | 66,953 | 10,880 | 110,605 | 380,841 | -125,758 |
| II III | 61,109 63,793 | 193,431 190,831 | 3,199 3,062 | 14,975 15,035 | 211,605 208,928 | 36,274 37,288 | 70,042 72,206 | 10,969 10,811 | 117,285 120,305 | 389,999 393,026 | -122,700 -120,218 |
| IV | 65,299 | 188,025 | 3,143 | 16,352 | 207,519 | 31,647 | 82,751 | 11,006 | 125,404 | 398,222 | -89,675 |
| 1998 | 65,466 | 189,187 | 3,159 | 20,493 | 212,839 | 32,049 | 82,286 | 10,541 | 124,876 | 403,180 | -100,921 |
| !! | 67,288 | 194,048 | 3,230 | 17,152 | 214,430 | 35,885 | 82,903 | 10,790 | 129,578 | 411,295 | -95,655 |
| III IV | 69,526 72,496 | 203,875 210,639 | 3,104 3,104 | 16,476 18,275 | 223,455 232,019 | 37,228 35,534 | 84,753 85,128 | 10,583 10,740 | 132,564 131,401 | 425,545 435,916 | -80,260 -78,896 |
| 1999 | 73,233 | 201,274 | 2,651 | 16,205 | 220,129 | 35,070 | 80,557 | 11,078 | 126,706 | 420,068 | -82,076 |
| II | 78,617 | 197,067 | 2,988 | 13,033 | 213,088 | 34,638 | 76,821 | 11,239 | 122,698 | 414,403 | -78,943 |
| III IV | 80,379 76,519 | 199,712 194,598 | 3,763 3,714 | 11,269 11,742 | 214,744 210,054 | 36,453 36,499 | 79,461 76,556 | 11,095 11,109 | 127,008 124,165 | 422,131 410,738 | -54,869 -44,039 |
| 2000 | 02.045 | 400.075 | 4.400 | 10 500 | 205.004 | 20.440 | 60.060 | 14 261 | 440.047 | 400.044 | 40.644 |
| l II | 82,915 90,879 | 188,375 187,832 | 4,109 4,204 | 12,598 10,940 | 205,081 202,975 | 38,418 40,562 | 69,068 71,636 | 11,361 11,438 | 118,847 123,636 | 406,844 417,490 | -40,644 -25,223 |
| III IV | 97,201 125,465 | 181,799 177,720 | 4,880 7,123 | 10,715 10,865 | 197,393 195,708 | 40,651 38,179 | 70,287 74,929 | 11,410 11,439 | 122,349 124,547 | 416,942 445,720 | -14,266 -25,203 |
| 2001 | 405.470 | 475.000 | 7.004 | 0.704 | 400 404 | 05.000 | 00.404 | 44 447 | 405 400 | 454.400 | 45.705 |
| I II | 125,476 126,904 | 175,869 169,433 | 7,601 7,461 | 9,724 8,478 | 193,194 185,372 | 35,830 36,418 | 88,161 82,005 | 11,447 11,384 | 135,438 129,806 | 454,109 442,082 | -15,795 -7,982 |
| III IV | 125,526 120,503 | 178,334 178,356 | 7,549 7,433 | 7,747 7,882 | 193,630 193,671 | 34,336 32,953 | 91,669 91,189 | 11,504 11,504 | 137,508 135,645 | 456,665 449,819 | 13,458 37,063 |
| 2002 | · | · | | | | | | | • | | |
| l II | 121,298 123,690 | 176,120 174,648 | 6,614 6,681 | 10,219 9,135 | 192,954 190,464 | 33,121 31,547 | 91,379 88,148 | 11,736 11,658 | 136,236 131,352 | 450,487 445,505 | 34,084 37,594 |
| III IV | 124,834 125,253 | 180,501 184,140 | 7,101 7,304 | 8,590 9,958 | 196,192 201,402 | 35,969 36,258 | 94,312 89,723 | 11,676 11,733 | 141,957 137,714 | 462,984 464,368 | 43,775 49,480 |
| 2003 | | , | | | | | | | ,. | , | |
| l II | 127,968 131,053 | 182,028 179,797 | 6,559 6,292 | 10,109 10,075 | 198,696 196,165 | 37,647 35,782 | 81,603 76,482 | 11,469 11,497 | 130,719 123,761 | 457,382 450,979 | 49,151 24,754 |
| III IV | 133,491 135,628 | 179,769 176,354 | 6,450 7,650 | 9,481 8,005 | 195,700 192,009 | 35,810 37,787 | 77,750 77,135 | 11,481 11,500 | 125,041 126,422 | 454,232 454,058 | 31,304 54,983 |
| 2004 | 133,020 | 170,334 | 7,050 | 0,003 | 192,009 | 31,101 | 11,133 | 11,300 | 120,422 | 454,050 | 54,905 |
| I | 138,616 136,539 | 176,817 | 8,393 8,440 | 7,726 8,838 | 192,936 195,149 | 36,749 38,701 | 73,417 84,827 | 11,883 | 122,048 | 453,600 | 66,217 66,446 |
| II III | 139,607 | 177,871 174,083 | 9,215 | 7,209 | 190,508 | 28,112 | 86,059 | 11,775 11,750 | 135,303 125,921 | 466,991 456,035 | 46,700 |
| IV 2005 | 136,122 | 175,201 | 9,084 | 7,486 | 191,771 | 26,023 | 78,235 | 11,826 | 116,084 | 443,977 | 59,035 |
| I | 136,001 | 179,702 | 8,460 | 6,408 | 194,570 | 34,932 | 81,792 | 12,271 | 128,994 | 459,565 | 57,662 |
| II III | 136,962 138,467 | 174,773 170,375 | 7,788 7,992 | 7,351 7,290 | 189,912 185,657 | 34,444 28,094 | 88,719 90,001 | 12,140 11,877 | 135,304 129,972 | 462,178 454,096 | 58,459 61,181 |
| IV | 146,763 | 174,604 | 8,034 | 8,907 | 191,545 | 22,352 | 90,359 | 11,102 | 123,813 | 462,122 | 56,614 |
| 2006 p I | 149,532 | 174,791 | 9,995 | 8,018 | 192,804 | 24,987 | 113,636 | 11,511 | 150,134 | 492,471 | 60,561 |
| II III | 151,196 159,853 | 173,767 169,392 | 11,416 11,797 | 9,709 9,054 | 194,891 190,243 | 23,958 22,732 | 124,273 132,924 | 11,259 11,226 | 159,490 166,881 | 505,578 516,977 | 63,565 69,433 |
| IV | 170,563 | 185,773 | 10,021 | 8,881 | 204,675 | 19,470 | 115,148 | 11,418 | 146,036 | 521,275 | 109,813 |

Table 22-2 – continued International investment position with all countries excluding the United States — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Liabilit | ies | | | | | Canada's |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Foreign ¹ | | Portfolio in | vestment | | | Other inve | stment | | Total | net international |
| | direct direct investment in Canada | Canadian ² bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans ³ | Deposits ⁴ | Other ⁵ liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors | v20862997 | v20863003 | v20863006 | v20863009 | v20863000 mi | v20863015 llions of dollars | v20863018 | v20863021 | v20863012 | v20862994 | v20863024 |
| 2007 P | 178,267 192,453 199,625 212,219 | 189,560 181,862 177,099 181,584 | 10,059 8,603 9,131 8,652 | 8,690 8,964 6,942 6,778 | 208,309 199,428 193,173 197,014 | 24,045 26,541 23,083 31,513 | 122,683 118,182 115,898 115,305 | 12,481 12,337 12,530 12,435 | 159,209 157,059 151,511 159,254 | 545,786 548,941 544,308 568,487 | 114,325 106,526 110,864 66,510 |

Table 23-1 International investment position with the United Kingdom — Assets

| Year | | | | | | As | sets | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Canadian 1 | | Portfolio i | nvestment | | | | Other inve | estment | | | Total |
| | direct - | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Total | Loans and a | allowances | Deposits ⁴ | Official | Other 5 | Total | assets |
| | abroad | bonds | stocks | money market | | Loans ² | Allowances 3 | | international reserves | assets | | |
| Vectors | v235450 | v235452 | v235453 | v30615499 | v235467 | v235455 | v235451 | v235456 | v235454 | v235457 | v235468 | v235449 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1995 | 16,412 | 3,526 | 5,752 | | 9,278 | 3,734 | -136 | 12,187 | 3 | 2,170 | 17,959 | 43,649 |
| 1996 | 17,825 | 3,312 | 8,385 | | 11,697 | 6,047 | -143 | 18,589 | 4 | 2,017 | 26,514 | 56,036 |
| 1997 | 22,722 | 910 | 12,680 | | 13,590 | 9,131 | -83 | 19,230 | 5 | 2,052 | 30,336 | 66,648 |
| 1998 | 24,956 | 1,204 | 14,641 | | 15,845 | 3,818 | -62 | 15,354 | 6 | 1,568 | 20,684 | 61,485 |
| 1999 | 25,686 | 1,461 | 16,691 | | 18,153 | 4,606 | -68 | 17,238 | 4 | 1,647 | 23,427 | 67,266 |
| 2000 | 35,170 | 1,301 | 19,209 | | 20,510 | 4,660 | -40 | 17,324 | 6 | 1,712 | 23,663 | 79,343 |
| 2001 | 39,682 | 1,910 | 22,239 | | 24,148 | 9,108 | -10 | 26,593 | 6 | 2,549 | 38,245 | 102,075 |
| 2002 | 40,749 | 1,824 | 24,948 | 226 | 26,998 | 10,698 | -7 | 25,518 | 8 | 1,392 | 37,609 | 105,356 |
| 2003 | 43,902 | 1,786 | 24,237 | 2,092 | 28,115 | 7,182 | | 23,066 | 6 | 1,229 | 31,483 | 103,500 |
| 2004 | 44,358 | 2,006 | 25,430 | 4,714 | 32,150 | 3,753 | 0 | 27,039 | 4 | 845 | 31,641 | 108,149 |
| 2005 | 47,691 | 3,600 | 23,837 | 6,110 | 33,547 | 7,312 | 0 | 30,499 | 3 | 1,002 | 38,816 | 120,054 |
| 2006 | 58,000 | 5,956 | 26,292 | 7,906 | 40,153 | 9,637 | 0 | 33,427 | 0 | 585 | 43,649 | 141,802 |
| 2007 p | 54,600 | 8,049 | 23,661 | 1,389 | 33,099 | 11,818 | 0 | 35,409 | 0 | 787 | 48,013 | 135,712 |

Table 23-2
International investment position with the United Kingdom — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Liab | ilities | | | | | Canada's |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Foreign ¹ | | Portfolio in | vestment | | | Other inves | tment | | Total | net international |
| | direct - investment in Canada | Canadian ² bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans ³ | Deposits ⁴ | Other ⁵ liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors | v235459 | v235460 | v235461 | v235463 | v235469 | v235462 | v235464 | v235465 | v235470 | v235458 | v235466 |
| | | | | | | millions of dol | lars | | | | |
| 1995 | 14,097 | 33,598 | 597 | 9,778 | 43,973 | 7,590 | 20,154 | 276 | 28,020 | 86,090 | -42,441 |
| 1996 | 14,292 | 35,118 | 710 | 4,819 | 40,646 | 8,449 | 20,389 | 202 | 29,040 | 83,977 | -27,942 |
| 1997 | 15,748 | 34,888 | 790 | 4,072 | 39,749 | 9,024 | 28,035 | 205 | 37,263 | 92,761 | -26,113 |
| 1998 | 17,042 | 37,705 | 723 | 5,781 | 44,209 | 11,732 | 31,914 | 261 | 43,907 | 105,159 | -43,674 |
| 1999 | 15,279 | 37,024 | 1,023 | 4,765 | 42,812 | 11,838 | 29,303 | 247 | 41,388 | 99,479 | -32,213 |
| 2000 | 23,955 | 39,033 | 2,275 | 3,220 | 44,527 | 14,320 | 30,174 | 218 | 44,712 | 113,194 | -33,851 |
| 2001 | 26,913 | 44,595 | 2,423 | 2,785 | 49,803 | 11,610 | 42,965 | 231 | 54,806 | 131,522 | -29,447 |
| 2002 | 27,552 | 51,086 | 2,433 | 5,989 | 59,509 | 16,468 | 39,991 | 222 | 56,682 | 143,743 | -38,387 |
| 2003 | 26,002 | 51,729 | 1,805 | 3,850 | 57,384 | 16,744 | 39,438 | 242 | 56,424 | 139,810 | -36,310 |
| 2004 | 25,318 | 55,443 | 2,237 | 3,814 | 61,493 | 10,683 | 40,232 | 250 | 51,165 | 137,976 | -29,826 |
| 2005 | 29,480 | 55,774 | 1,700 | 3,971 | 61,445 | 10,647 | 47,053 | 206 | 57,907 | 148,831 | -28,777 |
| 2006 | 39,828 | 64,960 | 1,959 | 3,100 | 70,018 | 9,605 | 61,192 | 174 | 70,971 | 180,817 | -39,015 |
| 2007 P | 54,760 | 65,186 | 1,706 | 1,398 | 68,290 | 17.015 | 49,354 | 190 | 66,558 | 189,608 | -53,896 |

Table 24-1
International investment position with Japan — Assets

| Year | | | | | | As | sets | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Canadian 1 | | Portfolio i | nvestment | | | | Other inve | estment | | | Total |
| | direct = | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Total | Loans and a | allowances | Deposits ⁴ | Official | Other 5 | Total | assets |
| | abroad | bonds | stocks | money market | | Loans ² | Allowances 3 | | international reserves | assets | | |
| Vectors | v235516 | v235518 | v235519 | v30615502 | v235533 | v235521 | v235517 | v235522 | v235520 | v235523 | v235534 | v235515 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1995 | 2,739 | 1,064 | 4,617 | | 5,681 | 247 | 0 | 1,730 | 0 | 737 | 2,713 | 11,133 |
| 1996 | 2,676 | 2,368 | 5,309 | | 7,677 | 160 | 0 | 820 | 0 | 390 | 1,369 | 11,722 |
| 1997 | 2,985 | 430 | 6,266 | | 6,697 | 146 | 0 | 1,535 | 0 | 466 | 2,147 | 11,828 |
| 1998 | 3,268 | 467 | 8,166 | | 8,632 | 708 | 0 | 4,593 | 0 | 1,151 | 6,453 | 18,353 |
| 1999 | 3,853 | 642 | 16,104 | | 16,746 | 523 | 0 | 2,088 | 0 | 1,159 | 3,771 | 24,370 |
| 2000 | 5,613 | 334 | 13,129 | | 13,463 | 764 | 0 | 289 | 0 | 1,123 | 2,176 | 21,253 |
| 2001 | 7,026 | 713 | 14,133 | | 14,847 | 920 | 0 | 2,574 | 0 | 989 | 4,483 | 26,355 |
| 2002 | 9,708 | 382 | 13,645 | 0 | 14,027 | 375 | 0 | 3,379 | 0 | 742 | 4,495 | 28,230 |
| 2003 | 8,444 | 659 | 14,602 | 0 | 15,261 | 285 | | 789 | 0 | 849 | 1,923 | 25,628 |
| 2004 | 8,367 | 1,154 | 15,998 | 0 | 17,152 | 210 | | 957 | 0 | 351 | 1,519 | 27,037 |
| 2005 | 6,433 | 1,509 | 15,000 | 0 | 16,509 | 125 | | 1,027 | 0 | 537 | 1,689 | 24,631 |
| 2006 | 3,986 | 1,563 | 21,300 | 0 | 22,863 | 120 | | 1,335 | 0 | 482 | 1,937 | 28,786 |
| 2007 P | 3,574 | 2,176 | 20,168 | 0 | 22,344 | 71 | | 1,209 | 0 | 563 | 1,843 | 27,762 |

Table 24-2 International investment position with Japan — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Liab | ilities | | | | | Canada's |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Foreign ¹ | | Portfolio in | vestment | | | Other inves | tment | | Total | net international |
| | direct - investment in Canada | Canadian ² bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans ³ | Deposits ⁴ | Other ⁵ liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors | v235525 | v235526 | v235527 | v235529 | v235535 | v235528 | v235530 | v235531 | v235536 | v235524 | v235532 |
| | | | | | | millions of doll | ars | | | | |
| 1995 | 6,987 | 44,464 | 108 | 10 | 44,582 | 6,555 | 849 | 878 | 8,283 | 59,852 | -48,719 |
| 1996 | 7,873 | 46,160 | 107 | 651 | 46,918 | 6,275 | 1,299 | 676 | 8,250 | 63,040 | -51,318 |
| 1997 | 7,990 | 45,366 | 108 | 124 | 45,598 | 5,025 | 1,336 | 502 | 6,862 | 60,450 | -48,622 |
| 1998 | 8,393 | 45,021 | 128 | 8 | 45,158 | 5,229 | 1,332 | 502 | 7,063 | 60,613 | -42,260 |
| 1999 | 8,270 | 41,313 | 20 | 43 | 41,376 | 4,986 | 1,082 | 559 | 6,627 | 56,272 | -31,902 |
| 2000 | 8,041 | 35,892 | 36 | 198 | 36,126 | 4,452 | 1,074 | 537 | 6,063 | 50,231 | -28,978 |
| 2001 | 7,864 | 34,269 | 23 | 23 | 34,315 | 3,942 | 2,399 | 525 | 6,866 | 49,046 | -22,691 |
| 2002 | 9,305 | 31,937 | 37 | 32 | 32,005 | 3,761 | 1,733 | 528 | 6,022 | 47,333 | -19,103 |
| 2003 | 9,892 | 31,444 | 38 | 44 | 31,526 | 2,758 | 397 | 596 | 3,751 | 45,169 | -19,541 |
| 2004 | 9,939 | 25,938 | 186 | 20 | 26,144 | 1,551 | 326 | 657 | 2,535 | 38,618 | -11,581 |
| 2005 | 10,495 | 26,200 | 79 | 25 | 26,303 | 1,536 | 373 | 541 | 2,450 | 39,247 | -14,616 |
| 2006 | 12,944 | 28,358 | 38 | 30 | 28,426 | 1,507 | 1,263 | 589 | 3,359 | 44,730 | -15,944 |
| 2007 P | 13,410 | 30,486 | 19 | 26 | 30,530 | 1,525 | 1,893 | 598 | 4,017 | 47,958 | -20,196 |

Table 25-1 International investment position with other European Union countries — Assets

| Year | | | | | | As | sets | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Canadian 1 | | Portfolio i | nvestment | | | | Other inve | estment | | | Total |
| | direct = | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Total | Loans and a | allowances | Deposits 4 | Official | Other 5 | Total | assets |
| | abroad | bonds | stocks | money market | • | Loans ² | Allowances 3 | | international reserves | assets | | |
| Vectors | v235494 | v235496 | v235497 | v30615501 | v235511 | v235499 | v235495 | v235500 | v235498 | v235501 | v235512 | v235493 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1995 | 18,106 | 1,170 | 4,015 | | 5,185 | 1,571 | -22 | 6,262 | 814 | 2,624 | 11,249 | 34,541 |
| 1996 | 19,192 | 1,137 | 5,446 | | 6,583 | 1,611 | -20 | 8,680 | 1,216 | 2,475 | 13,962 | 39,737 |
| 1997 | 22,416 | 2,248 | 15,550 | | 17,798 | 2,182 | -11 | 8,359 | 766 | 2,255 | 13,552 | 53,766 |
| 1998 | 29,149 | 3,484 | 21,255 | | 24,739 | 1,898 | -7 | 6,262 | 1,421 | 2,005 | 11,579 | 65,466 |
| 1999 | 28,384 | 3,222 | 26,738 | | 29,960 | 1,892 | -3 | 5,496 | 2,538 | 2,010 | 11,933 | 70,276 |
| 2000 | 39,998 | 5,050 | 31,205 | | 36,255 | 2,844 | -4 | 7,525 | 6,991 | 2,157 | 19,514 | 95,767 |
| 2001 | 42,783 | 4,598 | 32,815 | | 37,413 | 1,546 | -7 | 8,784 | 6,116 | 2,546 | 18,984 | 99,181 |
| 2002 | 49,515 | 4,971 | 35,594 | 113 | 40,678 | 1,158 | -6 | 5,837 | 5,109 | 2,418 | 14,517 | 104,710 |
| 2003 | 63,251 | 5,434 | 35,141 | 106 | 40,680 | 791 | | 8,696 | 1,676 | 2,670 | 13,834 | 117,765 |
| 2004 | 77,017 | 7,363 | 35,134 | 285 | 42,782 | 3,278 | 0 | 9,043 | 1,038 | 2,529 | 15,887 | 135,686 |
| 2005 | 68,639 | 10,675 | 31,390 | 1,573 | 43,637 | 2,591 | 0 | 14,355 | 1,109 | 1,722 | 19,777 | 132,053 |
| 2006 | 71,424 | 21,283 | 37,491 | 3,220 | 61,993 | 3,795 | 0 | 14,251 | 963 | 1,650 | 20,659 | 154,076 |
| 2007 P | 68,168 | 30,044 | 35,559 | 2,056 | 67,658 | 2,935 | 0 | 19,727 | 749 | 1,832 | 25,243 | 161,070 |

Table 25-2
International investment position with other European Union countries — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Liab | ilities | | | | | Canada's |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Foreign ¹ | | Portfolio inv | vestment | | | Other inves | tment | | Total | net international |
| | direct - investment in Canada | Canadian ² bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans ³ | Deposits ⁴ | Other ⁵ liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors | v235503 | v235504 | v235505 | v235507 | v235513 | v235506 | v235508 | v235509 | v235514 | v235502 | v235510 |
| | | | | | | millions of dol | lars | | | | |
| 1995 | 21,778 | 50,012 | 521 | 1,819 | 52,353 | 4,839 | 7,309 | 944 | 13,092 | 87,223 | -52,683 |
| 1996 | 24,406 | 49,211 | 569 | 1,922 | 51,702 | 4,289 | 6,230 | 1,029 | 11,547 | 87,655 | -47,918 |
| 1997 | 25,508 | 48,051 | 607 | 3,628 | 52,286 | 4,225 | 4,964 | 970 | 10,160 | 87,954 | -34,188 |
| 1998 | 31,126 | 59,655 | 1,081 | 3,462 | 64,198 | 4,184 | 5,769 | 571 | 10,525 | 105,848 | -40,382 |
| 1999 | 36,341 | 54,559 | 1,157 | 2,302 | 58,018 | 2,606 | 5,817 | 950 | 9,373 | 103,732 | -33,455 |
| 2000 | 72,008 | 48,504 | 444 | 1,544 | 50,492 | 3,154 | 5,469 | 1,093 | 9,717 | 132,216 | -36,449 |
| 2001 | 65,144 | 52,023 | 523 | 1,198 | 53,745 | 1,431 | 6,939 | 1,057 | 9,427 | 128,316 | -29,135 |
| 2002 | 66,687 | 55,082 | 525 | 343 | 55,951 | 804 | 8,009 | 1,096 | 9,909 | 132,547 | -27,837 |
| 2003 | 76,156 | 53,666 | 1,514 | 238 | 55,418 | 519 | 5,409 | 1,106 | 7,034 | 138,608 | -20,844 |
| 2004 | 74,962 | 53,050 | 1,502 | 267 | 54,819 | 1,657 | 7,148 | 1,159 | 9,964 | 139,745 | -4,060 |
| 2005 | 73,282 | 51,098 | 1,425 | 1,048 | 53,571 | 1,921 | 11,824 | 980 | 14,725 | 141,578 | -9,525 |
| 2006 | 69,363 | 50,913 | 1,930 | 444 | 53,287 | 1,693 | 5,709 | 1,117 | 8,519 | 131,169 | 22,908 |
| 2007 P | 84,307 | 44,192 | 1,925 | 494 | 46,611 | 4,414 | 6,580 | 1,166 | 12,160 | 143,078 | 17,991 |

Table 26-1
International investment position with other OECD countries — Assets

| Year | | | | | | As | sets | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| • | Canadian 1 | | Portfolio ii | nvestment | | | | Other inve | stment | | | Total |
| | direct = | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Total | Loans and | allowances | Deposits 4 | Official | Other 5 | Total | assets |
| | abroad | bonds | stocks | money market | • | Loans ² | Allowances 3 | | international reserves | assets | | |
| Vectors | v235538 | v235540 | v235541 | v30615503 | v235555 | v235543 | v235539 | v235544 | v235542 | v235545 | v235556 | v235537 |
| i i | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1995 | 7,166 | 172 | 1,986 | | 2,158 | 1,296 | 0 | 3,370 | 1 | 2,174 | 6,841 | 16,165 |
| 1996 | 8,392 | 124 | 2,412 | | 2,536 | 1,359 | 0 | 3,461 | 2 | 2,254 | 7,077 | 18,004 |
| 1997 | 9,284 | 1,702 | 6,454 | | 8,156 | 1,949 | 0 | 3,847 | 1 | 1,961 | 7,757 | 25,197 |
| 1998 | 11,579 | 2,493 | 6,939 | | 9,432 | 2,709 | 0 | 4,435 | 2 | 2,102 | 9,247 | 30,258 |
| 1999 | 12,381 | 1,852 | 7,860 | | 9,712 | 1,389 | 0 | 4,425 | 2 | 1,665 | 7,481 | 29,574 |
| 2000 | 17,600 | 1,749 | 9,004 | | 10,753 | 3,256 | 0 | 4,638 | 2 | 2,109 | 10,005 | 38,358 |
| 2001 | 26,449 | 2,134 | 10,972 | | 13,106 | 5,847 | 0 | 4,469 | 1 | 1,954 | 12,270 | 51,826 |
| 2002 | 31,077 | 2,292 | 13,446 | 155 | 15,893 | 8,491 | 0 | 4,831 | 1 | 1,488 | 14,812 | 61,781 |
| 2003 | 28,986 | 2,302 | 12,477 | 218 | 14,996 | 9,427 | | 4,575 | 4 | 1,382 | 15,388 | 59,371 |
| 2004 | 21,089 | 4,049 | 12,041 | 42 | 16,131 | 7,199 | 0 | 5,561 | 1 | 710 | 13,471 | 50,692 |
| 2005 | 20,954 | 5,617 | 10,961 | 72 | 16,649 | 3,881 | 0 | 5,907 | 0 | 1,649 | 11,436 | 49,039 |
| 2006 | 22,806 | 7,840 | 12,882 | 127 | 20,850 | 4,503 | 0 | 6,378 | 0 | 700 | 11,581 | 55,236 |
| 2007 P | 25,967 | 10,899 | 12,604 | 57 | 23,561 | 4,330 | 0 | 9,415 | 0 | 1,407 | 15,152 | 64,680 |

Table 26-2 International investment position with other OECD countries — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Lial | oilities | | | | | Canada's |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Foreign ¹ | | Portfolio inv | estment | | | Other inves | tment | | Total | net international |
| | direct - investment in Canada | Canadian ² bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans ³ | Deposits ⁴ | Other ⁵ liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors | v235547 | v235548 | v235549 | v235551 | v235557 | v235550 | v235552 | v235553 | v235558 | v235546 | v235554 |
| | | | | | | millions of | dollars | | | | |
| 1995 | 5,827 | 38,454 | 275 | 4,101 | 42,829 | 847 | 6,816 | 1,006 | 8,670 | 57,327 | -41,162 |
| 1996 | 6,748 | 33,558 | 796 | 2,495 | 36,849 | 739 | 6,343 | 1,000 | 8,082 | 51,680 | -33,676 |
| 1997 | 8,860 | 30,564 | 692 | 3,414 | 34,670 | 1,186 | 8,058 | 998 | 10,242 | 53,773 | -28,575 |
| 1998 | 8,958 | 34,194 | 340 | 3,904 | 38,439 | 953 | 7,232 | 693 | 8,877 | 56,273 | -26,015 |
| 1999 | 10,115 | 31,141 | 227 | 1,991 | 33,360 | 1,007 | 4,252 | 765 | 6,023 | 49,498 | -19,924 |
| 2000 | 13,280 | 26,782 | 2,246 | 1,771 | 30,800 | 905 | 4,461 | 739 | 6,105 | 50,184 | -11,826 |
| 2001 | 11,039 | 23,892 | 2,341 | 915 | 27,148 | 535 | 5,302 | 919 | 6,756 | 44,943 | 6,882 |
| 2002 | 11,337 | 22,693 | 2,278 | 388 | 25,359 | 170 | 6,258 | 874 | 7,302 | 43,999 | 17,783 |
| 2003 | 11,735 | 18,336 | 2,231 | 391 | 20,958 | 3,135 | 4,255 | 800 | 8,191 | 40,884 | 18,486 |
| 2004 | 12,526 | 15,931 | 2,208 | 462 | 18,601 | 1,792 | 3,847 | 818 | 6,458 | 37,585 | 13,107 |
| 2005 | 16,839 | 13,960 | 1,746 | 454 | 16,160 | 699 | 4,454 | 1,126 | 6,279 | 39,277 | 9,762 |
| 2006 | 19,397 | 14,196 | 1,881 | 486 | 16,563 | 105 | 7,811 | 1,090 | 9,006 | 44,967 | 10,270 |
| 2007 P | 22,859 | 12,177 | 1,467 | 453 | 14,097 | 816 | 8,128 | 1,047 | 9,991 | 46,948 | 17,732 |

Table 27-1 International investment position with all other countries — Assets

| Year | | | | | | As | sets | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Canadian 1 | | Portfolio i | nvestment | | | | Other inve | estment | | | Total |
| | direct - | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Total | Loans and a | allowances | Deposits ⁴ | Official | Other 5 | Total | assets |
| | abroad | bonds | stocks | money market | • | Loans ² | Allowances 3 | | international reserves | assets | | |
| Vectors | v235560 | v235562 | v235563 | v30615504 | v235577 | v235565 | v235561 | v235566 | v235564 | v235567 | v235578 | v235559 |
| | | | | | | millions | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1995 | 32,251 | 1,683 | 6,523 | | 8,206 | 22,150 | -11,248 | 22,100 | 5,057 | 33,382 | 71,440 | 111,897 |
| 1996 | 39,215 | 1,788 | 9,123 | | 10,911 | 22,553 | -10,773 | 23,202 | 5,478 | 25,561 | 66,020 | 116,146 |
| 1997 | 50,493 | 4,506 | 8,307 | | 12,813 | 29,815 | -9,910 | 31,145 | 6,560 | 30,193 | 87,803 | 151,109 |
| 1998 | 60,691 | 4,642 | 8,048 | | 12,690 | 27,942 | -10,596 | 42,432 | 13,736 | 34,563 | 108,078 | 181,459 |
| 1999 | 68,651 | 5,855 | 10,291 | | 16,146 | 28,586 | -10,780 | 24,437 | 15,552 | 32,620 | 90,414 | 175,212 |
| 2000 | 80,182 | 5,666 | 10,311 | | 15,977 | 27,154 | -10,873 | 22,768 | 17,078 | 33,509 | 89,636 | 185,796 |
| 2001 | 94,832 | 5,702 | 12,358 | | 18,060 | 25,732 | -11,805 | 23,463 | 24,415 | 32,748 | 94,553 | 207,445 |
| 2002 | 104,455 | 6,143 | 10,666 | 1,464 | 18,274 | 22,906 | -11,905 | 19,006 | 30,628 | 30,408 | 91,043 | 213,771 |
| 2003 | 98,028 | 3,416 | 13,345 | 1,428 | 18,189 | 11,588 | | 19,737 | 30,951 | 24,285 | 86,560 | 202,777 |
| 2004 | 99,256 | 3,939 | 15,019 | 510 | 19,468 | 10,167 | 0 | 12,554 | 26,308 | 13,695 | 62,724 | 181,448 |
| 2005 | 108,825 | 4,934 | 17,258 | 0 | 22,192 | 9,844 | 0 | 13,615 | 23,378 | 15,106 | 61,943 | 192,960 |
| 2006 | 143,348 | 7,745 | 21,023 | 58 | 28,826 | 12,121 | 0 | 25,076 | 27,626 | 14,190 | 79,013 | 251,187 |
| 2007 P | 136,084 | 10,598 | 19,085 | 4 | 29,687 | 14,676 | 0 | 26,722 | 26,195 | 12,411 | 80,004 | 245,775 |

Table 27-2 International investment position with all other countries — Liabilities

| Year | | | | | Liab | ilities | | | | | Canada's |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Foreign | | Portfolio in | vestment | | | Other inve | stment | | Total | net international |
| | direct direct direct direct in Canada | Canadian bonds | Canadian stocks | Canadian money market | Total | Loans | Deposits | Other liabilities | Total | liabilities | investment position |
| Vectors | v235569 | v235570 | v235571 | v235573 | v235579 | v235572 | v235574 | v235575 | v235580 | v235568 | v235576 |
| | | | | | | millions of do | llars | | | | |
| 1995 | 6,529 | 28,667 | 778 | 10,165 | 39,609 | 11,232 | 30,496 | 8,060 | 49,788 | 95,926 | 15,972 |
| 1996 | 6,865 | 27,993 | 828 | 7,567 | 36,389 | 11,673 | 32,814 | 7,890 | 52,377 | 95,630 | 20,516 |
| 1997 | 7,193 | 29,156 | 945 | 5,115 | 35,216 | 12,181 | 40,479 | 8,331 | 60,990 | 103,398 | 47,711 |
| 1998 | 6,978 | 34,063 | 832 | 5,120 | 40,015 | 13,390 | 38,955 | 8,713 | 61,058 | 108,051 | 73,408 |
| 1999 | 6,514 | 30,561 | 1,288 | 2,640 | 34,489 | 16,061 | 36,103 | 8,588 | 60,753 | 101,756 | 73,456 |
| 2000 | 8,181 | 27,509 | 2,123 | 4,131 | 33,763 | 15,348 | 33,751 | 8,852 | 57,951 | 99,896 | 85,900 |
| 2001 | 9,542 | 23,576 | 2,123 | 2,961 | 28,660 | 15,434 | 33,584 | 8,772 | 57,790 | 95,992 | 111,453 |
| 2002 | 10,371 | 23,341 | 2,031 | 3,205 | 28,578 | 15,055 | 33,731 | 9,012 | 57,799 | 96,747 | 117,024 |
| 2003 | 11,842 | 21,179 | 2,063 | 3,481 | 26,723 | 14,631 | 27,635 | 8,755 | 51,021 | 89,587 | 113,191 |
| 2004 | 13,377 | 24,839 | 2,951 | 2,923 | 30,714 | 10,339 | 26,682 | 8,941 | 45,963 | 90,053 | 91,395 |
| 2005 | 16,669 | 27,573 | 3,084 | 3,410 | 34,067 | 7,550 | 26,655 | 8,249 | 42,453 | 93,189 | 99,771 |
| 2006 | 29,032 | 27,346 | 4,214 | 4,820 | 36,380 | 6,560 | 39,173 | 8,447 | 54,180 | 119,592 | 131,594 |
| 2007 p | 36,883 | 29,544 | 3,534 | 4,407 | 37,485 | 7,743 | 49,350 | 9,434 | 66,527 | 140,895 | 104,879 |

Summary methodology for the production of quarterly international investment positions

Quarterly position data for **Canada's international investment position** are produced from 1990 onward. Supplementary estimates of portfolio investments in bonds and equities at market value are available from 1990 onward. On the liability side, market value estimates of portfolio investments in Canadian money market are available from 2002.

On the asset side, estimates of portfolio investments in foreign money market instruments became available in 2002. Before 2002, foreign money market was part of other investment.

Direct investment

Annual surveys of the book value of direct investment form the basis of the benchmark estimates for the year-end positions. Quarterly positions between these benchmarks and for periods subsequent to the latest benchmark data (noted as preliminary) are estimated using quarterly flows at market value adjusted to book value. These flows include reinvested earnings.

Portfolio investment

The Survey of Canadian Portfolio Investment provides a benchmark for annual positions at market value for foreign equities and bonds. Market value benchmarks are converted to book values using capitalization ratios to derive the book value estimates. Quarterly positions between these benchmarks and for periods subsequent to the latest benchmark data (noted as preliminary) are estimated using quarterly flows at market value, in the case of the market value series, and flows adjusted to book value for the series at book value. Quarterly positions at market value are, in addition, adjusted to take into account fluctuations in the prices of the assets.

A detailed system is used to process data on Canadian bonds and both Canadian and foreign money market instruments. Positions are derived on an issue-by-issue basis and can be automatically produced on a quarterly basis. The system generates positions at both, market and book values.

Quarterly positions for Canadian equities at book value are derived using quarterly flows adjusted for market to book valuation. In terms of market value, the book value benchmark for Canadian equities is converted at market value using capitalization ratios on an issue by issue basis. Subsequently, quarterly positions are generated using flows at market value and price changes.

Other investment

Outstanding loans issued by banks and governments are available on a quarterly basis. Loans from other corporations are derived from annual surveys and quarterly flows. Deposits are also available from the banks on a quarterly basis. Official international reserve assets are available on a monthly basis. The other miscellaneous accounts are based on annual surveys adjusted to quarterly positions using quarterly flows.

Currency fluctuations

In addition, outstanding positions for all accounts denominated in foreign currency are re-evaluated each quarter to reflect changes in exchange rates.

Statistical notes

The following notes are a summary version of the sources and methods document for the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position¹.

International investment position

Conceptual framework

Canada's international investment position is the statistical statement that presents the value and composition of the stock of Canadian financial claims on non-residents and Canadian financial liabilities to non-residents at year-end. The Canadian statement is compiled according to international standards and conventions described in the fifth edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual (1993)*of the International Monetary Fund (IMF). These norms are the result of extensive consultations with a group of balance of payments experts, of which Statistics Canada is an active member. Uniformity of concepts among countries and the use of common standards and conventions enhance the comparability of international investment position accounts, a major benefit for data users in this age of globalization.²

Canadian financial assets are owned by Canadian residents and embody future economic benefits from non-residents. They are a store of value, but unlike most non-financial assets, they are not directly employed in productive activity. Instead, they are convertible into cash or other financial instruments. They result from past transactions in financial instruments with non-residents.

Canadian financial liabilities, which are obligations to non-residents, result from past transactions in financial instruments with non-residents, and their settlement may result in the transfers or use of assets, provisions of services or other yielding of economic benefits in the future.³

'Financial liabilities' is a misnomer to the extent that it includes Canadian-issued equity in addition to Canadian debt.

The difference between total financial assets and total financial liabilities is referred to as the net international investment position. Put another way, Canada's net investment position is the difference between what Canada owns (its external assets) and what Canada owes (its external liabilities) to non-residents. Historically, Canada had and still has fewer assets abroad than it has liabilities to non-residents and, hence, shows a net international liability position.

Types of financial assets and financial liabilities

There are three classes of financial assets and financial liabilities in the international investment position: direct investment, portfolio investment and other investment. These three classes largely reflect the nature of the investment in another country. In direct investment, the investor residing in one country has a significant influence on the management of an enterprise residing in another country; this means that direct investment also encompasses investment where there is a substantial influence to the point of having a controlling interest. In portfolio investment, the investor in financial instruments does not have a significant influence on the non-resident

^{1.} Canada's Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position, Concepts, Sources, Methods and Products, Balance of Payments Division (Catalogue no. 67-506-XPE www.statcan.ca/english/freepub/67-506-XIE/free.htm).

^{2.} The international investment position statements of individual countries are published annually in the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook, (IMF Publication Services, 700 19th Street NW, Washington DC 20431 USA).

^{3.} The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, CICA Handbook, (277 Wellington Street West, Toronto ON M5V 3H2, December 1997), 1000.35.

issuer of the instruments. In other investment, there is also no influence from the investor's viewpoint, but unlike portfolio investment, there is generally no market to trade the instruments used to carry out the investment.

Valuation of international assets and liabilities

The valuation used for financial assets and liabilities in Canada's international investment position is that recorded in the books of the enterprise in which the investment is made (debtor principle). This is a departure from international standards, which call for market valuation of the international investment position.

For portfolio investment, the Canadian statistics provide the market valuation of portfolio investments as supplementary information to the official series. The valuation for other investment can be viewed for all intents and purposes to be a market valuation. Overall, market valuation is available in Canadian statistics, except for direct investment.

Reporting direct investment at market valuation represents a major challenge as businesses do not generally use a market valuation to record their investment in subsidiaries and other affiliated parties in their books, which are the source of data used to compile direct investment. The market price measurement cannot easily be implemented because of the absence of regular revaluations. For example, balance sheet value is often the only available reported valuation for direct investment. That value might be assigned on the basis of original cost, a more recent revaluation or current value.4

In an effort to improve Canadian estimates and to contribute to the international effort on improving market value estimates, Canada has recently released aggregate provisional estimates of foreign direct investment (FDI) at market value. It is expected that in the coming year, the methodology will be improved, estimates extended back further in time and quarterly FDI estimates compiled to further be integrated within the Canada's international investment position.

Changes in Canada's assets and liabilities arise from financial account transactions, as recorded in the balance of payments and from valuation changes. A major source of valuation change is the exchange rate since the items denominated in foreign currencies are converted using the closing exchange rate at the end of the period of reference. Another source of valuation change arises from the difference between the price at which the transactions occurred and the value at which the claim is recorded in the balance sheet. Since direct investment positions are not currently revalued at market prices, the valuation changes other than exchange rate reflect changes resulting from transaction value to book value, write-ups or write-downs, and reclassification. An example of reclassification would be a common stock initially purchased as a portfolio investment and reclassified to direct investment when the holding increased to 10% or more of that stock.

Relationship to other statistical systems

Relationship to the balance of payments

There is a direct relationship between the financial transactions in the balance of payments and the international investment position. ⁵ Financial transactions with non-residents increase or decrease the position with non-residents. For example, the acquisition of external assets increases the asset position, whereas the redemption of an external liability decreases the liability position. While all financial flows affect the position, not all changes in position stem from financial flows. The value of assets and liabilities may change as a result of fluctuations in exchange rates or other revaluations and reclassifications. In other words, while only transactions with non-residents are recorded in

International Monetary Fund, Balance of Payments Manual, (Fifth edition, IMF Publication Services, 700 19th Street NW, Washington DC 20431 USA, 1993), paragraph 108, 29

It should be noted that transactions in non-produced non-financial assets should affect the positions. However, the international standards omit to show the relationship between capital transactions in such assets and the position. In the Canadian series, the transactions in such intangible assets so far have not been significant enough to warrant their classification in position. It is proposed here that the asset and liability resulting from transactions in intangible assets be shown under other investment. See Chapter 19, "Implementation of International Standards," Canada's Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position, Concepts, Sources, Methods and Products.

the balance of payments, the external assets and liabilities reflect both transactions with non-residents and valuation changes.

The relationship between the current account balance and the net international investment position transits via the capital and financial account.

The net flow of the capital and financial account is equivalent to the balance in the current account, with the sign reversed.

The international investment position is the result of the cumulation through time of the capital and financial account, with the sign reversed.

Therefore, the cumulation through time of the current account is equivalent to the net international investment position.

However, because of valuation and other changes that are reflected in the position but not in the transactions, there is not a one-to-one relationship between the cumulated current account deficits and the net international investment position.

Relationship to the balance sheet accounts

In the Canadian System of National Accounts, a national balance sheet is derived for all three sectors of the economy: persons and unincorporated business; the corporate sector; and the government sector. The dealings of these three sectors with non-residents are shown as a fourth sector, the 'rest of the world.' While the rest of the world accounts largely correspond to the international investment position accounts, these two sets of accounts differ in two ways: first, the accounts for rest of the world are presented from the non-resident viewpoint, whereas in the international investment position they are presented from a resident viewpoint; second, in the rest of the world accounts, the financial assets and liabilities are presented on a instrument basis and not on a functional basis, as is the case for the international investment position. There may be small differences in classification because of the rearrangement of data such as the treatment of interest payable on bonds classified under bonds in the international investment position and under other claims in the financial flows. However, these differences cancel out at the level of total assets and total liabilities. Overall, there is a complete concordance in the data between the two statements.

Interpretation of the international investment position

Accounting interpretation

The international investment position presents data related to the country's external financial condition as of a specific time, based on accounting concepts and conventions. It is Canada's balance sheet vis-à-vis non-residents. Assets represent expected future economic benefits from abroad to which the country holds the right and which have been acquired through a current or past transaction with non-residents. In the System of National Accounts 1993, assets are defined as entities that must be owned by some unit, or units, and from which economic benefits are derived by their owner(s) by holding or using them over a period of time.6

In addition, assets represent a certain quantum of abstract economic value which is potentially usable to acquire goods and services.7

Liabilities are Canada's obligations to convey assets or perform services to non-residents. They represent the amounts owed to foreign creditors or belonging to foreign equity holders.

Eurostat, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations and World Bank, System of National Accounts 1993, (prepared under the auspices of the Inter-Secretariat Working Group on National Accounts, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels/Luxembourg, New York, Paris, Washington, D.C., 1993), paragraph 1.26, 5.

^{7.} Ibid., paragraph 2.24, 20.

Analytical interpretation

The data on the international position reveal the extent to which Canada has, over the years, been both a supplier (external assets) and a receiver (external liabilities) with the rest of the world of financial resources. The difference between the external assets and liabilities provides a measure of the net position that is equivalent to that portion of the Canadian economy attributable to the rest of the world. Canada has been historically and continues to be in a net liability position.

Direct investment position

Description

Direct investment (asset and liability) allows an investor to have a significant voice in the management of an enterprise operating outside his or her own economy.

For operational purposes in Canada, if an enterprise owns at least 10% of the voting equity in a foreign enterprise, a direct investment relationship is deemed to exist between these two enterprises. The voting equity interest is determined by analysing the whole relationship among enterprises, both domestically and abroad. An enterprise may hold less than 10% interest directly but still have a 10% voting equity interest direct investment relationship through ownership of another enterprise (indirect ownership). Once the direct investment relationship is established among several enterprises, using both direct and indirect ownership, the direct investment itself is measured by the investment between two transactors only. If a Canadian company has a voting ownership interest of at least 10% in a U.S. company, it is referred to as the direct investor and the U.S. company is referred to as the direct investee. It may be that the U.S. direct investee also has claims on the Canadian direct investor, but these claims should be lower than those of the Canadian company. 8 These liabilities of the Canadian direct investor will be netted against its claims on the U.S. direct investee when presenting the direct investment position. This presentation is referred to as a directional measure of direct investment.

A direct investor can also be the recipient of foreign investment from another foreign company, and if that investment represents 10% or more of the voting equity of the direct investor, the direct investor will be a direct investee of that company. It is important to stress that the notions of direct investor and direct investee are not mutually exclusive. A company can be both a direct investor in a foreign company and a direct investee of another foreign company.

In the Canadian statistics, direct investment is measured as the total value of equity, net long-term claims and, from 1983 onwards, the net short-term claims of non-bank enterprises held by the enterprise across the border.

Valuation

Direct investment position series are valued from the books of the enterprises in which the direct investment is made. This means that Canadian direct investment abroad is measured from the books of the foreign enterprises and not from the books of the resident enterprises having a direct investment abroad. Similarly, foreign direct investment in Canada is measured from the books of the resident enterprises recipient of the direct investment and not from the books of the foreign enterprises.

Differences between book values of direct investments from one period to another arise from the following:

- recording of the transactions at market value in the financial account (but valuation at book value for positions purposes);
- exchange rate fluctuations;

The international standards indicate that if the mutual holding by two entities is higher that 10%, the direct investment relationship should no longer be treated on a net basis but on a gross basis, that is, both entities would be treated as direct investors in each other. This gross treatment contravenes the directional principle of direct investment and may crate serious discontinuities in the series when the equity becomes gradually higher that 10%. The treatment is under review for the Canadian statistics

- · corporate reorganizations;
- the migration of principal owners; and
- shifts to direct investment, when non-residents increase their ownership to 10% or more of voting interest (or the reverse, when they decrease their ownership to less than 10%).

Distinction between direct investment and control

The notion of direct investment needs to be distinguished from that of foreign control. The International Monetary Fund international standards focus on direct investment, referring only in a vague manner to control.

The concept of direct investment is broader than the System of National Accounts concept of foreign-controlled, as distinguished from domestically controlled, resident enterprises.⁹

However, the reverse is true for System of National Accounts, 1993, where the focus is on control.

The System's concept of foreign-controlled resident is linked to the balance of payments concept of direct foreign investment enterprises in that the former is a component of the latter. While the primary distinguishing feature of direct investment in the balance of payments is significant influence or effective voice in the management, the feature for foreign-controlled enterprises in the System is control.¹⁰

Control is defined as the ability to determine general corporate policy by appointing appropriate directors, if necessary. Owning more than half the shares of a corporation is evidently a sufficient, but not a necessary, condition for control. Nevertheless, because it may be difficult to identify those corporations in which control is exercised by a minority of shareholders, it is recommended that, in practice, corporations subject to public or foreign control should normally be confined to those in which governments or non-residents own a majority of the shares. This recommendation is intended only as a practical guideline, however, to which exceptions can be admitted if there is other evidence of control.¹¹

Both direct investment and controlling interests result from ownership in an enterprise. However, direct investment reflects a significant influence in the other enterprise and does not need to be as intense as controlling investment, which entails a "continuing power to determine its strategic operating, investing and financing policies without the co-operation of others in a controlling interest."¹²

To determine direct investment or controlling interest, it is necessary to take into account the full intercorporate structure of enterprises, that is, the ownership relationship that exists among the different entities of an enterprise. This means conceptually viewing all business enterprises and going beyond the Canadian border to take into account the full gamut of foreign and domestic ownership of enterprises.

Data sources

Surveys

Seven questionnaires targeting various aspects of claims are used to compile direct investment data. Questionnaires are annual quasi census, except for two quarterly sample questionnaires.

^{9.} See International Monetary Fund, Balance of Payments Manual, (Fifth edition, IMF Publication Services, 700 19th Street NW, Washington DC 20431 USA, 1993), paragraph 360, 86.

Eurostat, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations and World Bank, System of National Accounts 1993, (prepared under the auspices of the Inter-Secretariat Working Group on National Accounts, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels/Luxembourg, New York, Paris, Washington, D.C., 1993), paragraph 14.154, 341.

^{11.} Ibid., paragraph 4.30, 91

^{12.} The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, CICA Handbook, (277 Wellington Street West, Toronto ON M5V 3H2, December 1997), 1590.06.

Administrative sources

A number of administrative sources are used to complement the survey results. The monthly list of Canadian companies with non-resident investments of Investment Canada, a branch of Industry Canada, is used to update the survey mailing list.

Supplementary administrative sources provided by financial institutions to the Bank of Canada and the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions are also used, especially to derive foreign direct investment in Canadian banks. The Canada Customs and Revenue Agency form T-106, filed by Canadian companies on their non-arm's-length transactions with non-resident entities, includes dividends, interest and intercompany claims and liabilities and is used to validate survey results and update the list of potential reporting entities.

Other sources

Financial information published in the financial press (Globe and Mail, National Post, Les Affaires and so on) is systematically analysed and processed against quarterly survey results.

Methods

A system dubbed CASTS processes the survey results from seven questionnaires as well as other administrative and public sources. Procedures ranging from data capture through to validation of data and derivation of flows of capital and year-end positions are applied.

Products

Data accuracy

A major challenge for data quality consists in maintaining acceptable coverage. Although major efforts are made, it sometimes happens that an enterprise that newly conducts direct investment may not be captured.

Canadian direct investment abroad

The data on Canadian direct investment abroad are believed to be reliable. The data are obtained from an annual quasi census survey whose coverage is updated from current information on market developments and validated against administrative data. The coverage is believed to be reasonably complete. The response rate of the guasi census survey was 45% for 2004. Because of its nature, the bulk of direct investment is believed to be concentrated among a relatively small number of enterprises. The survey results confirm this with the 100 largest companies (5% of the coverage) accounting for 80% of the total value of direct investment. For non-responses, the data of the previous year are carried forward in the following year taking into account exchange rates. The series are measured from the books of the ultimate foreign subsidiaries and associates and, as such, do not compare readily with financial flows, which are obtained from the books of the Canadian investor company and which are generally at market value. The data for the most current year are projected and, as such, can be subject to major revisions.

Foreign direct investment in Canada

The data on foreign direct investment are believed to be reliable. The data are obtained from an annual quasi census survey with a response rate of 53% for 2004. Again, the most recent year is projected on the basis of financial flows obtained from a quarterly sample survey and information on market developments (which include corporate reorganizations, exchange rates and other factors). These estimates are also subject to revision when the results of the quasi census survey become available.

Data accessibility

In this publication, data on direct investment positions are shown by major geographical regions (United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union, Japan, Other OECD and Other Countries). Detailed country and industry breakdowns are also available on a cost-recovery basis.

Portfolio investment position

Description

Portfolio investment is a rather passive form of investment conducted to maximize expected value of the portfolio (in the form of income and/or the value of the investment) by diversifying across national borders. This investment comprises instruments that can usually be traded in secondary markets. Cross-border portfolio investment has increased sharply in recent years because of advances in technology and deregulation that led to a greater choice of financial instruments (for example, securitization of previously non-marketable assets and derivative instruments) and better means of valuing financial instruments—a very crucial element for trading.

Portfolio investment consists of investment in stocks, bonds and money market instruments (both Canadian and foreign). Portfolio investment in foreign money market instruments is included in other investment up to 2001, since the Canadian statistics could not split foreign money market instruments from foreign bank deposit liabilities.

Changes in stock levels arise from financial flows, exchange rate fluctuations, write-up or write-downs of investment and classification changes. Investments are reclassified between portfolio and direct investment as ownership shares cross the 10% threshold.

Valuation

To the extent possible, the securities are valued at the book value of the companies that issue the instruments. Investment in stocks is valued on the basis of the shareholder's equity of the company that issued the stocks. The book value of bond and money market instruments is defined as the price at which the security was originally issued plus interest accruals.

The valuation at book value is a departure from the international standards, which call for market valuation. However, market valuation of portfolio investment is provided as supplementary information in the Canadian statistics. It is not used in the official series in order to maintain uniformity among accounts of the international investment position because other accounts of the statement, notably direct investment, are currently available only on a book value basis.

Data sources

Asset positions on foreign securities are compiled from the results of an annual position survey on Canadian holdings of portfolio securities, beginning with the year-end 1997. Previously, the positions were compiled from cumulating flows. The results of the new survey have been integrated for the first time in the 1998 edition of Canada's International Investment Position. Liability positions on Canadian securities are largely derived from the cumulation of transactions adjusted by information in positions. For new issues on Canadian securities, the source is administrative data from the Bank of Canada and a number of public sources, supplemented by survey results of major issuers.

Methods

Canadian portfolio investment abroad

An annual survey that began with the reference year-end 1997 was implemented as part of an international effort to improve data on external portfolio investment. This survey measures portfolio holdings in foreign stocks and bonds of Canadian financial institutions by security on an annual basis.

Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian and foreign money market

An extensive and detailed system (dubbed BP-2000) is used to process data on Canadian bonds and money market instruments. In the system, each issuer is identified by name, sector (federal government, private company and so on) and industrial classification; each security held is listed with the dates of issue and of maturity, the currency of issue, interest and retirements. This all-encompassing system processes not only flows but also positions and investment income.

Foreign investment in Canadian equities

The Canadian equities data are updated on a yearly basis, with financial flows reported on monthly surveys of Canadian investment dealers and large Canadian investors. These positions are in turn complemented by data obtained from the positions survey.

Products

Data accuracy

With the implementation in 1997 of the Survey of Canadian Portfolio Investment, the estimates of Canadian holdings of foreign securities are now felt to be most reliable. The response rate of the quasi census survey was 77% for 2004. The survey is directed to major institutional investors in the country but does not cover Canadian individuals investing directly in foreign markets. The difficulties of capturing investment by individuals is common to all countries but is not perceived for the time being to result in significant undercoverage in Canadian statistics. This may rapidly change, however, with the increasing ease of online investing.

The data on foreign holdings of Canadian securities are most reliable, except for the geographical allocation of foreign portfolio holders. The geographical breakdown does not always reflect the country of beneficial owner, as the latter may use custodians in other countries. It is expected, however, that the survey results from other countries will help in improving the geographical allocation. The response rate of the quasi census survey for 2004 was 53% for corporations and 82% for governments and their enterprises.

Data accessibility

The data on portfolio positions are presented for bonds, stocks and money market instruments (both Canadian and foreign), in total and for the six geographical areas: United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union, Japan, Other OECD and Other Countries. In addition, a sectorial distribution is provided for Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments. For Canadian bonds, the contributors to net change in book value by sector are also provided.

Detailed country, industry, currency and terms to maturity aggregations are also available on a cost-recovery basis.

Other investment position

Description

Other investment position is a residual heterogeneous account that includes all investment other than direct and portfolio investment. It covers loan assets and liabilities, deposit assets and liabilities, official reserve assets and other assets and liabilities.

Loan assets and loan liabilities

Loan assets include Government of Canada loans extended directly to foreign countries and to international organizations. These loans are made, in part, by the issuance of non-interest-bearing, non-negotiable demand notes, which are recorded as other liabilities. The following are also included in this account:

- export loans by agencies of the Government of Canada, such as the Export Development Corporation and the Canadian Wheat Board;
- · loans of banks and other businesses; and
- loans made under REPO's involving securities as collateral.

Excluded are loans and subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund (IMF) classified in official international reserves, and subscriptions to international agencies classified as other assets. Prior to 2003, an offsetting entry in assets is recorded to account for allowances related to

- concessional loans to developing countries that are part of Canada's international development assistance program;
- · Canada's net position vis-à-vis subscriptions to the capital of, and loans to, international financial institutions; and
- · potential debt or debt service relief measures for financially troubled countries under multilateral agreements.

Also included are some of the provisions set up by Canadian chartered banks on their foreign loans. From 2003 onward, data on loans and other asset categories are presented on a net basis. As a result, allowances are no longer presented as a separate category.

Loan liabilities comprise corporate, government and government enterprises borrowing from foreign banks, including syndicate bank facilities, mortgage loans and other loans, such as loans made under repurchase agreements (repos) involving securities as collateral.

Deposit assets comprise deposits abroad of Canadian banks, including gold and silver and short-term interbank claims, and deposit assets of Canadian depositors other than banks.

Deposit liabilities comprise foreign deposits at Canadian banks (including gold and silver and short-term inter-bank liabilities) and exclude bank debentures and the share capital of banks held by non-residents. (Debentures are recorded under portfolio Canadian bonds, the share capital of Schedule I banks under portfolio Canadian stocks and the share capital of Schedule II banks under foreign direct investment in Canada). There are also liabilities of trust companies and of the Bank of Canada.

Official international reserves cover official holdings of foreign exchange and other reserve assets of the Exchange Fund Account and the General Resources Account of the Minister of Finance. Reserve assets comprise monetary gold, special drawing rights (SDRs), reserve position with the IMF, foreign exchange assets (consisting of currency and deposits and securities) and other claims.

Other assets include

- · trade receivables and other short-term receivables with unrelated companies and, up to 1983, with related companies of non-bank enterprises (from 1983 onward, short-term inter-company claims of non-bank enterprises are reclassified as direct investment);
- progress payments;
- real estate investment abroad of the personal sector;
- assets held abroad by immigrants;
- · Government of Canada subscriptions to international agencies excluding those to the IMF that are classified as official international reserves;
- derivatives; and
- other miscellaneous claims on non-residents.

Other liabilities include

- Government of Canada demand note liabilities;
- trade payables and other borrowings from unrelated companies and, up to 1983, from related companies of non-bank enterprises (from 1983, short-term intercompany liabilities of non-bank enterprises are reclassified under direct investment);
- · foreign real estate investments in Canada;
- mortgage liabilities of the personal sector;
- dividends declared but not paid;
- special drawing rights;
- progress payments;
- value of Canadian securities held in nominee accounts for non-residents; and
- other miscellaneous liabilities.

Data sources

On the asset side, loans by the Government of Canada to foreign countries and to international agencies are obtained from administrative data from the Canadian International Development Agency and from the Public Accounts of Canada, for loans by various departments. Loans by government enterprises are obtained from the Export Development Corporation and the Canadian Wheat Board and from the Public Accounts of Crown Corporations. Loans by Canadian banks are obtained from administrative data, submitted to the Bank of Canada. Loans by corporations are obtained from sample surveys. Loans under REPO's and derivatives are compiled from monthly surveys of financial intermediaries.

Loan liabilities include borrowing by Canadian corporations and government enterprises consisting of foreign bank loans, including foreign syndicated bank borrowing, other loans and mortgage loans. These liabilities are obtained from the annual surveys. Repo loans, which involve securities as collateral, are reported by Canadian dealers and brokers. Foreign short-term bank borrowing comes from a combination of foreign banking data and survey data.

Allowances (contra-entry in assets), prior to 2003, relate to concessional loans to developing countries that are part of Canada's international development assistance program; to Canada's net position vis-à-vis subscriptions to the capital of, and loans to, international financial institutions; to potential debt or debt service relief measures for financially troubled countries under multilateral agreements. In addition, also included are some of the provisions set up by Canadian chartered banks on their foreign loans. From 2003 onward, data on loans and other asset categories are presented on a net basis. As a result, allowances are no longer presented as a separate category.

Both deposit assets and deposit liabilities with Canadian banks are broken down into four categories: Canadian dollar, foreign currency, gold and silver. They are derived from administrative data submitted by Canadian banks to the Bank of Canada and a questionnaire on Gold and Silver Transactions. Deposit assets of Canadian entities other than banks are compiled from foreign banking data obtained from the U.S. Treasury, the Bank of England and the Bank of International Settlements. Foreign deposits, which are from foreign central banks, at the Bank of Canada are derived from administrative data. Foreign deposits of trust companies are derived from a survey.

Official international reserves are obtained from administrative data of the Bank of Canada.

For the rest of other assets, data on subscriptions to international agencies are obtained from the Department of Finance, the Canadian International Development Agency and Public Accounts. The deferred assets of Canadian immigrants are derived from administrative data of Citizenship and Immigration Canada. The series on progress payments are derived from the financial press and several known respondents that are surveyed on an occasional basis. Data on derivatives are obtained from a monthly survey of Canadian financial intermediaries. All the other assets are obtained from an annual survey.

For the rest of other liabilities, Government of Canada demand note liabilities are derived from administrative data. The data on short-term payables including trade credits are obtained on a preliminary basis from a quarterly sample and are finalized from the results of the annual census survey. The series on progress payments are derived from the financial press and several known respondents that are surveyed on an occasional basis. The series on prospective migrant liabilities are derived from administrative data of Citizenship and Immigration Canada.

Methods

This account is compiled from survey and administrative data. Administrative data from Citizenship and Immigration Canada are extensively used to compile assets held abroad by immigrants.

Products

Data accuracy

The estimates on loan assets and liabilities are believed to be reliable to the extent that they are obtained from administrative data. The data obtained from survey sources are of acceptable accuracy. The series of short-term borrowings from foreign banks are believed to be acceptable; they are partly derived from foreign banking data.

The estimates of deposits at chartered banks are believed to be most reliable. They are obtained from administrative records. The series on non-bank deposits abroad (inclusive of foreign treasury bills) are believed to be acceptable. The data are largely obtained from foreign banking data and are thus dependent on classifications of residency applied by the reporting financial institutions outside Canada. The data in recent years have shown large unexplained fluctuations. Deposits in other financial institutions are obtained from a questionnaire with a response rate of 100% for 2004.

The estimates on official international assets are most reliable, coming from administrative data whose accounting practices meet balance of payments requirements.

Other assets include various series whose overall quality is believed to be acceptable. Data on subscriptions to international agencies are obtained from administrative sources, which are very reliable. The series on short-term receivables are believed to be reliable. The data are obtained from an annual quasi census survey with a response rate of 55% for 2004. For the most current year, the data are projected from a quarterly sample survey and are therefore subject to revisions when the annual census survey results are available. The series on deferred immigrants' assets are considered acceptable. They are based on administrative records filed by prospective immigrants at the time of visa application. The remaining accounts in this series are acceptable but are not significant in magnitude.

Other liabilities include various series whose overall quality is believed to be acceptable. The series on short-term payables are believed to be reliable. The data are obtained from an annual quasi census survey with a response rate of 55% for 2004. For the most recent year, the data are projected from a quarterly sample survey and are therefore subject to revisions when the annual census survey results are available. Series on official SDR liabilities and Government of Canada demand notes are believed to be most reliable; they come from official records.

Data accessibility

In this annual publication positions in other investment for each of assets and liabilities are published for the six geographical groupings: United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union, Japan, Other OECD and Other Countries. Positions on Canada's official reserves are published by instrument and by currency. Finally, other assets and liabilities are broken down between short-term receivables / payables and other.

Footnotes

Table 1.1 to 1.3

- Exclude, prior to 1983, short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Exclude, prior to 1983, Canadian banks' equity in foreign subsidiaries and associates which is included in deposits assets. Exclude, prior to 1979, investments held abroad, for tax or administrative reasons, by wholly-owned Canadian subsidiaries of foreign corporations.
- 2. From 2002 onwards, foreign money market positions are included with assets, under portfolio investment. Prior to 2002, they are included with other investment under other assets.
- 3. Exclude, prior to 1964, the foreign currency loan assets of banks which are included in deposits assets. Include, from 1964 to 1970, the medium term non marketable United States government securities held under the Columbia River Treaty arrangements. Include, from 1995 onward, the asset position for repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian and foreign securities. Prior to 1995, REPO's on Canadian bonds are included in Canadian bonds. Include, from 2003 onward, allowances for expected losses.
- 4. From 2003 onward, allowances are no longer presented as a separate asset category. Therefore, data on loans and other asset categories are presented net of any allowances applicable to them.
- 5. Include, prior to 1964, the foreign currency loan and security assets of banks. From 1964 onward, these loans are included in loans assets and these securities in other assets. Include, prior to 1963, Canadian banks' net foreign currency positions with both residents and non-residents and their holdings of gold and, for the Canadian non-bank sector, all their foreign currency deposits, whether held in or outside Canada, as well as their holdings of foreign treasury bills (except those in the official monetary reserves). The classification was based on a convention that treated Canadian banks as non-residents of Canada insofar as their foreign currency activities were concerned. From 1964 onward, Canadian banks' equity in foreign subsidiaries and affiliates are included in direct investment assets, loans in loans assets and securities in other assets; and, for the Canadian non-bank sector, deposits held in Canada are excluded from all series.
- Include, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts. From 1983 onward, these short-term inter-company accounts are included in direct investment assets. Exclude, prior to 1964, the foreign security assets of banks, which are included in deposits assets. Include, from 1972 onward, the net foreign assets left abroad by immigrants. Include, prior to 2002, the foreign money market instruments which are now included in portfolio investment. Include, from 2003 onward, any applicable allowances.
- Exclude, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Include, prior to 1975, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian corporations which originated from the country of residence of the foreign direct investors. From 1975 onward, foreign portfolio investment in these Canadian corporations are included in portfolio Canadian bonds and stocks. Include, prior to 1964, inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies; from 1964 to 1969 they are included in other liabilities and from 1970 onward in loans, liabilities.

- Include, from 1978 onward, interest accruals on these Canadian bonds, made up of accruals on coupons and the amortization between the issue price and the maturity price. Prior to 1978, bonds payable in United States dollars are converted at the rate of \$1.00 United States equals \$1.00 Canadian, while bonds denominated in other foreign currencies are converted at exchange rates prevailing at the time of issue. From 1978 onward, foreign currency bonds are converted into Canadian dollars at the year-end closing exchange rates of the reference year. Include, prior to 1995, repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian bonds. From 1995 onward, REPO's on Canadian and foreign securities are included in loans assets and liabilities. Include, from 1980, an exchange rate valuation effect for the United States dollar, the Japanese ven and other foreign currencies. Bonds are valued at market prices from 1990 onward, that is the price that would prevail in the market at year-end. The market valuation has been adopted internationally as the standard to value positions. While the market valuation is not incorporated in the compilation of Canada's official series, it is, however, provided as supplementary information.
- 9. Prior to 2002, the market and book value estimates of these instruments are defined as equal.
- 10. Include, from 1995 onward, the liability position for repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian and foreign securities. Prior to 1995, REPO's on Canadian bonds are included in Canadian bonds. Exclude, prior to 1968, medium-term bank borrowings by government and government enterprises, which are included under other liabilities.
- 11. Exclude, prior to 1963, the foreign currency deposits in Canadian banks, which are included as a deduction in deposits assets.
- 12. Exclude, prior to 1987, other long term liabilities of corporations, which are included under loan liabilities. Include, from 1964 to 1969, the inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies. Prior to 1964, they are included in foreign direct investment in Canada, and from 1970 onward they are in loans, liabilities. Include, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company liability accounts. From 1983 onward, these short-term inter-company accounts are included in direct investment.

Table 2

- Exclude, prior to 1983, short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Exclude, prior to 1983, Canadian banks' equity in foreign subsidiaries and associates which is included in deposits assets. Exclude, prior to 1979, investments held abroad, for tax or administrative reasons, by wholly-owned Canadian subsidiaries of foreign corporations.
- 2. Other European Union Countries include: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. From January 1995, includes Austria, Finland and Sweden. From May 2004, includes Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.
- Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries include: Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Table 3

Exclude, prior to 1983, short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Exclude, prior to 1983, Canadian banks' equity in foreign subsidiaries and associates which is included in deposits assets. Exclude, prior to 1979, investments held abroad, for tax or administrative reasons, by wholly-owned Canadian subsidiaries of foreign corporations.

- Services and retailing cover transportation services; general services to business; government services; education, health and social services; accommodation, restaurants, and recreation services; food retailing; consumer goods and services.
- 3. Other industries cover food, beverage and tobacco; chemicals, chemical products and textiles; electrical and electronic products; construction and related activities; communications.

Table 4

 Exclude, prior to 1983, short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Exclude, prior to 1983, Canadian banks' equity in foreign subsidiaries and associates which is included in deposits assets. Exclude, prior to 1979, investments held abroad, for tax or administrative reasons, by wholly-owned Canadian subsidiaries of foreign corporations.

Tables 5, 6 and 7

- Other European Union Countries include: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. From January 1995, includes Austria, Finland and Sweden. From May 2004, includes Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.
- Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries include: Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Table 9

Include, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts. From 1983 onward, these short-term inter-company accounts are included in direct investment assets. Exclude, prior to 1964, the foreign security assets of banks, which are included in deposits assets. Include, from 1972 onward, the net foreign assets left abroad by immigrants. Include, prior to 2002, the foreign money market instruments which are now included in portfolio investment. Include, from 2003 onward, any applicable allowances.

Table 10

- Exclude, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Include, prior to 1975, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian corporations which originated from the country of residence of the foreign direct investors. From 1975 onward, foreign portfolio investment in these Canadian corporations are included in portfolio Canadian bonds and stocks. Include, prior to 1964, inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies; from 1964 to 1969 they are included in other liabilities and from 1970 onward in loans, liabilities.
- Other European Union Countries include: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. From January 1995, includes Austria, Finland and Sweden. From May 2004, includes Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.
- Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries include: Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Table 11

- Exclude, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Include, prior to 1975, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian corporations which originated from the country of residence of the foreign direct investors. From 1975 onward, foreign portfolio investment in these Canadian corporations are included in portfolio Canadian bonds and stocks. Include, prior to 1964, inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies; from 1964 to 1969 they are included in other liabilities and from 1970 onward in loans, liabilities.
- Services and retailing cover transportation services; general services to business; government services; education, health and social services; accommodation, restaurants, and recreation services; food retailing; consumer goods and services.
- Other industries cover food, beverage and tobacco; chemicals, chemical products and textiles; electrical and electronic products; construction and related activities; communications.

Table 12

Exclude, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Include, prior to 1975, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian corporations which originated from the country of residence of the foreign direct investors. From 1975 onward, foreign portfolio investment in these Canadian corporations are included in portfolio Canadian bonds and stocks. Include, prior to 1964, inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies; from 1964 to 1969 they are included in other liabilities and from 1970 onward in loans, liabilities.

Table 13

- Include, from 1978 onward, interest accruals on these Canadian bonds, made up of accruals on coupons and the amortization between the issue price and the maturity price. Prior to 1978, bonds payable in United States dollars are converted at the rate of \$1.00 United States equals \$1.00 Canadian, while bonds denominated in other foreign currencies are converted at exchange rates prevailing at the time of issue. From 1978 onward, foreign currency bonds are converted into Canadian dollars at the year-end closing exchange rates of the reference year. Include, prior to 1995, repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian bonds. From 1995 onward, REPO's on Canadian and foreign securities are included in loans assets and liabilities. Include, from 1980, an exchange rate valuation effect for the United States dollar, the Japanese yen and other foreign currencies. Bonds are valued at market prices from 1990 onward, that is the price that would prevail in the market at year-end. The market valuation has been adopted internationally as the standard to value positions. While the market valuation is not incorporated in the compilation of Canada's official series, it is, however, provided as supplementary information.
- Other European Union Countries include: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. From January 1995, includes Austria, Finland and Sweden. From May 2004, includes Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.
- Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries include: Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Tables 14.1, 14.2 and 14.3

Include, from 1978 onward, interest accruals on these Canadian bonds, made up of accruals on coupons and the amortization between the issue price and the maturity price. Prior to 1978, bonds payable in United States dollars are converted at the rate of \$1.00 United States equals \$1.00 Canadian, while bonds denominated in other foreign currencies are converted at exchange rates prevailing at the time of issue. From 1978 onward, foreign currency bonds are converted into Canadian dollars at the year-end closing exchange rates of the reference year. Include, prior to 1995, repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian bonds. From 1995 onward, REPO's on Canadian and foreign securities are included in loans assets and liabilities. Include, from 1980, an exchange rate valuation effect for the United States dollar, the Japanese yen and other foreign currencies. Bonds are valued at market prices from 1990 onward, that is the price that would prevail in the market at year-end. The market valuation has been adopted internationally as the standard to value positions. While the market valuation is not incorporated in the compilation of Canada's official series, it is, however, provided as supplementary information.

Tables 15 to 16

- Other European Union Countries include: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. From January 1995, includes Austria, Finland and Sweden. From May 2004, includes Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.
- Other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries include: Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Table 18

Exclude, prior to 1987, other long term liabilities of corporations, which are included under loan liabilities. Include, from 1964 to 1969, the inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies. Prior to 1964, they are included in foreign direct investment in Canada, and from 1970 onward they are in loans, liabilities. Include, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company liability accounts. From 1983 onward, these short-term inter-company accounts are included in direct investment.

Table 19.1 to 19.11

Include, from 1978 onward, interest accruals on these Canadian bonds, made up of accruals on coupons and the amortization between the issue price and the maturity price. Prior to 1978, bonds payable in United States dollars are converted at the rate of \$1.00 United States equals \$1.00 Canadian, while bonds denominated in other foreign currencies are converted at exchange rates prevailing at the time of issue. From 1978 onward, foreign currency bonds are converted into Canadian dollars at the year-end closing exchange rates of the reference year. Include, prior to 1995, repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian bonds. From 1995 onward, REPO's on Canadian and foreign securities are included in loans assets and liabilities. Include, from 1980, an exchange rate valuation effect for the United States dollar, the Japanese yen and other foreign currencies. Bonds are valued at market prices from 1990 onward, that is the price that would prevail in the market at year-end. The market valuation has been adopted internationally as the standard to value positions. While the market valuation is not incorporated in the compilation of Canada's official series, it is, however, provided as supplementary information.

- 2. Include, from 1995 onward, the liability position for repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian and foreign securities. Prior to 1995, REPO's on Canadian bonds are included in Canadian bonds. Exclude, prior to 1968, medium-term bank borrowings by government and government enterprises, which are included under other liabilities.
- Exclude, prior to 1963, the foreign currency deposits in Canadian banks, which are included as a deduction in deposits assets.
- Exclude, prior to 1987, other long term liabilities of corporations, which are included under loan liabilities. Include, from 1964 to 1969, the inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies. Prior to 1964, they are included in foreign direct investment in Canada, and from 1970 onward they are in loans, liabilities. Include, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company liability accounts. From 1983 onward, these short-term inter-company accounts are included in direct investment.

Tables 21.1, 22.1, 23.1, 24.1, 25.1, 26.1 and 27.1

- Exclude, prior to 1983, short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Exclude, prior to 1983, Canadian banks' equity in foreign subsidiaries and associates which is included in deposits assets. Exclude, prior to 1979, investments held abroad, for tax or administrative reasons, by wholly-owned Canadian subsidiaries of foreign corporations.
- Exclude, prior to 1964, the foreign currency loan assets of banks which are included in deposits assets. Include, from 1964 to 1970, the medium term non marketable United States government securities held under the Columbia River Treaty arrangements. Include, from 1995 onward, the asset position for repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian and foreign securities. Prior to 1995, REPO's on Canadian bonds are included in Canadian bonds. Include, from 2003 onward, allowances for expected losses.
- 3. From 2003 onward, allowances are no longer presented as a separate asset category. Therefore, data on loans and other asset categories are presented net of any allowances applicable to them.
- Include, prior to 1964, the foreign currency loan and security assets of banks. From 1964 onward, these loans are included in loans assets and these securities in other assets. Include, prior to 1963, Canadian banks' net foreign currency positions with both residents and non-residents and their holdings of gold and, for the Canadian non-bank sector, all their foreign currency deposits, whether held in or outside Canada, as well as their holdings of foreign treasury bills (except those in the official monetary reserves). The classification was based on a convention that treated Canadian banks as non-residents of Canada insofar as their foreign currency activities were concerned. From 1964 onward, Canadian banks' equity in foreign subsidiaries and affiliates are included in direct investment assets, loans in loans assets and securities in other assets; and, for the Canadian non-bank sector, deposits held in Canada are excluded from all series.
- Include, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts. From 1983 onward, these short-term inter-company accounts are included in direct investment assets. Exclude, prior to 1964, the foreign security assets of banks, which are included in deposits assets. Include, from 1972 onward, the net foreign assets left abroad by immigrants. Include, prior to 2002, the foreign money market instruments which are now included in portfolio investment. Include, from 2003 onward, any applicable allowances.

Tables 21.2, 22.2, 23.2, 24.2, 25.2, 26.2 and 27.2

Exclude, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company accounts which are included in other assets and other liabilities. Include, prior to 1975, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian corporations which originated from the country of residence of the foreign direct investors. From 1975 onward, foreign portfolio investment in these Canadian corporations are included in portfolio Canadian bonds and stocks. Include, prior to 1964, inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies; from 1964 to 1969 they are included in other liabilities and from 1970 onward in loans, liabilities.

- 2. Include, from 1978 onward, interest accruals on these Canadian bonds, made up of accruals on coupons and the amortization between the issue price and the maturity price. Prior to 1978, bonds payable in United States dollars are converted at the rate of \$1.00 United States equals \$1.00 Canadian, while bonds denominated in other foreign currencies are converted at exchange rates prevailing at the time of issue. From 1978 onward, foreign currency bonds are converted into Canadian dollars at the year-end closing exchange rates of the reference year. Include, prior to 1995, repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian bonds. From 1995 onward, REPO's on Canadian and foreign securities are included in loans assets and liabilities. Include, from 1980, an exchange rate valuation effect for the United States dollar, the Japanese yen and other foreign currencies. Bonds are valued at market prices from 1990 onward, that is the price that would prevail in the market at year-end. The market valuation has been adopted internationally as the standard to value positions. While the market valuation is not incorporated in the compilation of Canada's official series, it is, however, provided as supplementary information.
- Include, from 1995 onward, the liability position for repurchase agreements (REPO's) on Canadian and foreign securities. Prior to 1995, REPO's on Canadian bonds are included in Canadian bonds. Exclude, prior to 1968, medium-term bank borrowings by government and government enterprises, which are included under other liabilities.
- 4. Exclude, prior to 1963, the foreign currency deposits in Canadian banks, which are included as a deduction in deposits assets.
- 5. Exclude, prior to 1987, other long term liabilities of corporations, which are included under loan liabilities. Include, from 1964 to 1969, the inter-company and other liabilities of sales finance and consumer loan companies. Prior to 1964, they are included in foreign direct investment in Canada, and from 1970 onward they are in loans, liabilities. Include, prior to 1983, the short-term inter-company liability accounts. From 1983 onward, these short-term inter-company accounts are included in direct investment.

Appendix I

Glossary

Affiliate

Business entity which is owned from 10% to 100% by another business entity. Depending on the level of ownership, affiliates are classified as associates or subsidiaries or branches.

Associate

Business entity which is owned from 10% to 50% by another business entity.

Balance of payments (BOP)

A statistical statement that systematically summarizes, for a specific time period, the economic transactions of a country with the rest of the world.

Bonds, debentures, notes

These are debt securities issued by borrowers to finance their operations. They are sold to investors with the promise that they will be repaid with interest by the end of a specific period. Bonds, debentures and notes can be part of direct or portfolio investment in the balance of payments and international investment position, depending on the relationship between the issuer and the holder.

Book value

A valuation method for assets and liabilities based on the value recorded in the books of the holder of the asset or the issuer of the liability. Book value is used to value both Canadian financial assets and Canadian financial liabilities in the international investment position.

Branch

Business entity that is unincorporated and is owned by another business entity.

Canadian financial assets

Regrouping of all Canadian financial claims on non-residents in the financial account of the balance of payments and in the international investment position. Financial assets are further classified to direct, portfolio and other investment.

Canadian financial liabilities

Regrouping of all non-resident financial claims on Canadian residents in the financial account of the balance of payments and in the international investment position. Canadian financial liabilities are further classified to direct, portfolio and other investment.

Centre of economic interest

This is the basis for defining residency of transactors for the balance of payments. The BOP measures transactions between residents and non-residents. A person or business is said to be a resident of a country if it has a centre of economic activity as evidenced by the location of a persons principal residence or where they produce, invest and earn revenues.

Change in ownership

A change in ownership occurs when an asset has been received or a service / income is provided. Generally it is deemed to have occurred when the two parties (resident and non-resident) record the transaction in their respective books or accounts.

Corporations Returns Act (CRA)

The *CRA* is administered by the Chief Statistician of Canada under the authority of the Minister of Industry. The purpose of the Act is to collect financial and ownership information on corporations conducting business in Canada and to use this information to evaluate the extent and effect of non-resident control on the Canadian economy. An annual report must be submitted to Parliament summarizing this information. The CRA was formerly known as the *Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act*.

Debt

Financial claim that refers to lending of funds by a creditor (lender) to a debtor (borrower). Debt comprises securities (generally marketable) and other debt instruments (generally not marketable). Debt can be part of direct, portfolio or other investment depending upon the relationship between the issuer and the holder.

Debtor / creditor principle

There are two principles that may serve as the basis for geographic allocation of direct investment financial flows: the debtor/creditor principle and the transactor principle. Under the debtor/creditor principle, transactions resulting from changes in financial claims of the compiling economy are allocated to the country or residence of the non-resident debtor, and transactions resulting in changes in financial liabilities are allocated to the country of residence of the non-resident creditor, even if the amounts are paid to or received from a different country (See also the entry for the transactor principle.)

Deposits

Financial claims including bank deposits, deposit notes, certificates of deposits and all other claims reflecting evidence of deposits, including currency. Largely associated with Canadian banks, deposits are part of other investment in the balance of payments and international investment position.

Direct investment

Functional classification in the financial account of the balance of payments and in the international investment position which refers to an investment of a resident entity in one country obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in another country. The lasting interest implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the investor on the management of the enterprise.

Direct investment enterprise

An incorporated or unincorporated enterprise in which a direct investor, who is resident in another country, owns 10% or more of the ordinary shares or voting power (for an incorporated enterprise) or the equivalent (for an unincorporated enterprise). A direct investment enterprise is made up of related entities which can be in the form of associates, subsidiaries and branches.

Dividends

Earnings on current activities distributed to equity holders of incorporated private enterprises, cooperatives and public corporations. This income item is recorded in the current account under portfolio investment or direct investment.

Equities (stocks or shares)

Equities comprise common and preferred shares, which represent a share in the ownership of the company. In addition, the following are also considered as equities: depository receipts, most units of mutual funds, income trusts and warrants. Equities can be part of portfolio investment or direct investment in the balance of payments or international investment position depending upon the relationship of the issuer and the holder.

Exchange rate effect

The exchange rate effect is the change in valuation of assets and liabilities in the international investment position, from one period to another due to changes in the exchange rate. Financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies are converted to Canadian dollars at the end of each reference period based on the applicable exchange rates.

Financial account

A principal account of the balance of payments that records transactions in financial instruments which represents Canada's financing and investing activities with the rest of the world. Transactions are presented under three functional classes: direct, portfolio and other investment.

Financial derivatives

Financial derivatives are financial instruments that are linked to a specific financial instrument or indicator or commodity, and through which specific financial risks can be traded in financial markets in their own right. Their value derives from the price of the underlying item (i.e. the reference price) and, unlike debt instruments, no principal amount is advanced to be repaid and no investment income accrues. Examples are futures, forwards, options, warrants and swaps.

Financial instruments

Financial instruments encompass securities (generally marketable) and other financial instruments (generally non-marketable). Financial instruments can be part of direct, portfolio or other investment in the balance of payments or international investment position depending upon the instrument and the relationship between the issuer and the holder.

Fully consolidated basis

The basis of reporting for Canada's balance of payments and international investment position. Entities are surveyed for their inward and outward direct investment data on a fully consolidated basis. As such, survey data, as a matter of principle, cover all directly and indirectly owned subsidiaries, associates and branches.

Geographical area

In Canada's balance of payments and international investment position, foreign countries are grouped by six regions: United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union (EU), Japan, Other Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), Other Countries (inclusive of international institutions).

Income trust units

Unit holders in an income trust receive regular cash distributions from an entity created to pay out the cash flow generated by a business. Income trust units are treated as equities in Canada's balance of payments.

Institutional investors

Organizations that typically buy and sell securities in very large quantities. Institutional investors face less protective regulations because it is assumed that they are more knowledgeable and better able to protect themselves. Major Canadian institutional investors are pension funds, mutual, segregated and pooled funds as well as the general funds of insurance companies.

Interest

Interest is the amount that the debtor owes or pays to the creditor over a given period of time without reducing the amount of principal outstanding, under the terms of the financial instrument agreed between them.

International investment position (IIP)

The IIP is a country's balance sheet of the stock of financial assets and liabilities with the rest of the world. Together with the balance of payments transactions, the IIP constitutes a country's set of international accounts.

Issuing sector

The issuing sector of a financial instrument refers to the classification of the issuer of a security. In Canada's balance of payments / international investment position, Canadian issuers are classified to one of the following: Government of Canada direct, federal enterprises, provincial direct, provincial enterprises, municipal direct, municipal enterprises or corporations. Foreign issuers are classified to governments, international organizations or other.

Loans

Financial claims that refer to direct lending of funds by creditors (lenders) to debtors (borrowers) through arrangements in which the lenders may or not receive a negotiable document or instrument. Loans are treated as other investment in the balance of payments / international investment position.

Market value

Market value is an alternative method of valuation for international investment position statistics. Market values for stocks of assets and liabilities reflect the prices in effect at the time to which the balance sheet relates.

Maturity date

Date at which time a security (such as a bond) is redeemable.

Maturity value

The maturity value of a security is the amount the issuer will pay the holder of a security at the date of redemption of the security. It is often referred to as par value, face value or redemption value.

Monetary gold

This is an official international reserves asset item in the other investment category. It refers to gold owned by monetary authorities and is held as a financial asset. Transactions in the BOP are recorded only when monetary gold is transacted between monetary authorities in different countries or between monetary authorities and the IMF.

Monetization and demonetization of gold

Monetization refers to the acquisition by the monetary authorities of commodity gold to increase the stock of monetary gold. Demonetization refers to the disposal by the monetary authorities of monetary gold for non-monetary purposes. While these acquisitions or sales will increase or decrease a country's official reserve assets, the transactions are not recorded in the BOP under reserve assets. However, when a country's monetary authorities buy or sell gold with the private sector of a foreign country, then those transactions will be recorded in both countries trade statistics.

Money market securities

These are marketable debt securities with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Included are instruments such as treasury bills, commercial paper, finance company paper, bankers' acceptances, bearer demand notes of banks and other short-term paper. Money market securities are part of portfolio investment in the balance of payments / international investment position.

Mutual fund

A diversified portfolio of securities invested on behalf of a group of investors and professionally managed. Individual investors own a percentage of the value of the fund represented by the number of units they purchased and thus share in any gains or losses of the fund. Depending on the objectives of a fund, its assets can include equity, debt or other financial instruments.

Net international investment position

The net international investment position is the stock of external assets minus the stock of external liabilities. The net position shows the value of non-resident assets owned by a country in relation to the liabilities it owes to non-residents.

Non-monetary gold

Under trade-in-goods in the current account, non-monetary gold is treated like any other commodity. That is, it is recorded in a country's imports and exports. Gold bought and sold between different countries' monetary authorities is recorded in the financial account under reserve assets.

Non-resident

A person or business is said to be a non-resident of a country if they have a centre of economic activity that is outside the country. See the definition of resident.

Other assets / Other liabilities

Other assets and other liabilities are classes of the other investment functional category in the balance of payments / international investment position. They include claims that are not loans or deposits.

Other investment

Functional classification in the financial account of the balance of payments and in the international investment position that covers loans, deposits, reserves (assets only) and other assets / other liabilities.

Participating preferred share

A type of preferred share where the investor has some entitlement to a share in the profits, or a share of any surplus on dissolution of the issuer. Participating preferred shares are treated as equities in Canada's balance of payments.

Portfolio investment

Functional classification of the financial account and the international investment position which refers to an investment of a resident entity in one country into equity and debt securities of another country undertaken for the sake of investment income or capital gains. Unlike direct investors, portfolio investors have no significant influence on the operation or management of the enterprises in which they invest.

Retained earnings

The cumulative total of annual earnings retained by a company after payment of all expenses and dividends.

Repurchase agreements (Repos)

A repurchase agreement is an arrangement involving the sale of securities at a specified price with a commitment to repurchase them at a fixed price at a future date. They are usually very short-term (overnight or one day) but can range up to a month or more. Repos are treated as loans backed by securities and classified under other investment in the balance of payments and international investment position.

Reserve assets

Claims on non-residents that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities. They are used for the conduct of a country's monetary policy. Reserves are part of other investment in the balance of payments / international investment position.

Reserve position in the fund

Reserve asset item that refers to the sum of the reserve tranche purchases that a member may draw upon and any indebtedness of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) that is readily repayable to the member.

Resident

A person or business is said to be a resident of a country if they have a centre of economic activity as evidenced by the location of a person's principal residence and where they produce, invest and earn revenues.

Securities

Financial instruments that are marketable, such as publicly traded stocks, bonds, money market securities and other financial instruments. Securities are part of direct and portfolio investment in the balance of payments / international investment position depending upon the direct or portfolio relationship of the issuer and the holder.

Securitization

Pooling of non-traded assets for the purpose of issuing standardized securities backed by those assets, which can then be traded like any other security.

Special drawing rights (SDRs)

Reserve asset item created by the IMF to supplement other reserve assets that are periodically allocated to IMF members in proportion to their respective quotas. Value of SDRs is determined by a weighted basket of currencies. Transactions in SDRs are recorded in the financial account.

Special purpose entities (SPEs)

These entities are usually established in countries other than those in which the parent companies are resident, and are engaged primarily in international transactions. SPEs are defined according to either their structure (e.g. holding company) or their purpose (e.g. sales and administration). In the balance of payments, these entities are treated as direct investment enterprises, assuming they meet the 10 percent ownership criterion.

Strip Bonds or Zero Coupon Bonds

Usually high quality federal or provincial government bonds originally issued in bearer form, where some or all of the interest coupons have been detached. The bond principal and any remaining coupons (the residue) then trade separately from the strip of detached coupons, both at substantial discount from par.

Subsidiary

Business entity which has more than 50% of the ordinary shares or voting power (for an incorporated enterprise) or the equivalent (for an unincorporated enterprise) owned by another business entity.

Term to maturity

Fixed period of time corresponding to the lifetime of a security. The term to maturity corresponds to the period of time between the date at which the security is issued (original term to maturity) or is outstanding (remaining term to maturity) and the date at which the security is redeemable (maturity date).

Transaction

Economic flow that reflects the creation, transformation, exchange, transfer or elimination of economic value. Transactions that involve change of ownership of goods, services, investment income or financial claims are recorded in the balance of payments. Balance of payments transactions and valuation changes modify the international investment position from one period to the next.

Transaction value

Value that refers in a broad sense to the actual prices (or market prices) agreed upon by transactors and is generally used to record transactions in the balance of payments. In the absence of a market price, for example when there is a direct exchange of goods, rather than money, for other goods, substitute measures have to be estimated usually by analogy with known market prices of equivalent transactions.

Transactor principle

There are two principles that may serve as the basis for geographic allocation of financial flows: the debtor/creditor principle and the transactor principle. Under the transactor principle, transactions resulting from changes in the claims and liabilities are allocated to the country of residence of the non-resident party to the transaction (the transactor), even if this is not the country of residence of the direct investment enterprise or direct investor. (See also the entry for the debtor/creditor principle.)

Valuation

The determination of asset, liability and transaction values. Different methods of valuation include transaction value, market price, issue price, book value, market value, maturity value, etc. and they often reflect applicable accounting principles, legal restrictions and tradition, as well as theoretical considerations.

Appendix II

Table references

Text table 1 Foreign exchange rates - unit of foreign currency expressed in Canadian dollars

| US dollars | | British pound sterling | E.M.U. euro | Swiss franc | Japanese yen |
|------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Close | Noon average | Noon average | Noon average | Noon average | Noon average |
| v37432 | v37426 | v37430 | v21570998 | v37429 | v37456 |
| | | | | | |
| 1.1680 | 1.1545 | 2.0243 | 1.3890 | 0.8909 | 0.0099 |
| 1.1162 | 1.1224 | 2.0492 | 1.4102 | 0.9018 | 0.0098 |
| 1.1177 | 1.1212 | 2.1008 | 1.4280 | 0.9053 | 0.0096 |
| 1.1654 | 1.1393 | 2.1849 | 1.4706 | 0.9231 | 0.0097 |
| | | | | | |
| 1.1546 | 1.1716 | 2.2903 | 1.5354 | 0.9499 | 0.0098 |
| | | | | | 0.0091 |
| | | | | | 0.0089 |
| 0.9913 | 0.9818 | 2.0067 | 1.4230 | 0.8574 | 0.0087 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 0265 | 1 0041 | 1 9863 | 1 5057 | 0 9417 | 0.0096 |
| | | | | | 0.0097 |
| | | | | | 0.0097 |
| 1.2180 | 1.2125 | 1.8981 | 1.5951 | 1.0464 | 0.0127 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 0038 | 1 0111 | 1 9907 | 1 4877 | 0.9185 | 0.0094 |
| | | | | | 0.0093 |
| | | | | | 0.0099 |
| | | | | | 0.0099 |
| | | | | | 0.0096 |
| | | | | | 0.0095 |
| | | | | | 0.0095 |
| | | | | | 0.0096 |
| | | | | | 0.0099 |
| | | | | | 0.0119 |
| | | | | | 0.0126 |
| 1.2180 | 1.2345 | 1.8343 | 1.6635 | 1.0815 | 0.0135 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 2265 | 1 2263 | 1 7727 | 1 6230 | 1 0883 | 0.0136 |
| | | | | | 0.0134 |
| | V37432 1.1680 1.1162 1.1177 1.1654 1.1546 1.0654 0.9948 0.9913 1.0265 1.0197 1.0642 1.2180 1.0038 0.9844 1.0265 1.0072 0.9930 1.0197 1.0240 1.0620 1.0642 1.2045 | Close Noon average v37432 v37426 1.1680 1.1545 1.1162 1.1224 1.1177 1.1212 1.1654 1.1393 1.1546 1.1716 1.0654 1.0981 0.9948 1.0446 0.9913 0.9818 1.0265 1.0041 1.0197 1.0100 1.0642 1.0418 1.2180 1.2125 1.0038 1.0111 0.9844 0.9991 1.0265 1.0020 1.0072 1.0139 0.9930 0.9994 1.0197 1.0167 1.0240 1.0127 1.0620 1.0544 1.0642 1.0583 1.2045 1.1848 1.2370 1.2182 1.2370 1.2182 1.2345 | Close Noon average Noon average | Close Noon average lose Noon average Text table 2 Representative financial market rates, monthly

| Period | Stock prices | | Bonds (10-year yields) | | | Treasury bills (3-month) | | |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Standard and Poor's/Toronto Stock Exchange Composite Index, close, 1975=1,000 | Standard and Poor's (500), 1941-43=10 | Government of Canada | United States government | Differential | Government of Canada | United States government | Differential |
| Vectors | v122620 | v37425 | v122543 | v4429276 | v122543-v4429276 | v122531 | v29850231 | v122531-v29850231 |
| | index | | rate | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 13,165.5 | 1,420.9 | 4.10 | 4.62 | -0.52 | 4.16 | 4.94 | -0.78 |
| April | 13,416.7 | 1,482.4 | 4.15 | 4.66 | -0.51 | 4.16 | 4.87 | -0.71 |
| May | 14,056.8 | 1,530.6 | 4.48 | 4.88 | -0.40 | 4.29 | 4.73 | -0.44 |
| June | 13,906.6 | 1,503.4 | 4.62 | 5.09 | -0.47 | 4.42 | 4.61 | -0.19 |
| July | 13.868.6 | 1,455.3 | 4.58 | 4.92 | -0.34 | 4.57 | 4.82 | -0.25 |
| August | 13.660.5 | 1.474.0 | 4.38 | 4.57 | -0.19 | 3.83 | 4.20 | -0.37 |
| September | 14,098.9 | 1,526.8 | 4.41 | 4.63 | -0.22 | 3.97 | 3.89 | 0.08 |
| October | 14.625.0 | 1.549.4 | 4.31 | 4.48 | -0.17 | 3.96 | 3.90 | 0.06 |
| November | 13,689.1 | 1.481.1 | 4.07 | 4.03 | 0.04 | 3.91 | 3.27 | 0.64 |
| December | 13,833.1 | 1,468.4 | 4.09 | 4.30 | -0.21 | 3.86 | 3.00 | 0.86 |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 13,155.1 | 1,378.6 | 3.88 | 3.78 | 0.10 | 3.41 | 2.75 | 0.66 |
| February | 13,582.7 | 1,330.6 | 3.81 | 3.85 | -0.04 | 3.24 | 2.12 | 1.12 |
| March | 13,350.1 | 1,322.7 | 3.46 | 3.51 | -0.05 | 1.72 | 1.26 | 0.46 |
| April | 13,937.0 | 1,385.6 | 3.58 | 3.77 | -0.19 | 2.68 | 1.29 | 1.39 |
| May | 14,714.7 | 1,400.4 | 3.68 | 4.03 | -0.35 | 2.68 | 1.73 | 0.95 |
| June | 14.467.0 | 1,280.0 | 3.71 | 4.12 | -0.41 | 2.60 | 1.86 | 0.74 |
| July | 13,592.9 | 1,267.4 | 3.81 | 4.07 | -0.26 | 2.41 | 1.63 | 0.78 |
| August | 13.771.2 | 1,282.8 | 3.52 | 3.77 | -0.25 | 2.42 | 1.72 | 0.70 |
| September | 11,752.9 | 1,164.7 | 3.66 | 3.80 | -0.14 | 1.92 | 1.13 | 0.79 |
| October | 9.762.8 | 968.8 | 3.74 | 3.93 | -0.19 | 1.98 | 0.67 | 1.31 |
| November | 9,270.6 | 896.2 | 3.36 | 2.99 | 0.37 | 1.70 | 0.19 | 1.51 |
| December | 8,987.7 | 903.2 | 2.69 | 2.25 | 0.44 | 0.83 | 0.03 | 0.80 |
| 2009 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 8,694.9 | 825.9 | 2.97 | 2.71 | 0.26 | 0.83 | 0.13 | 0.70 |
| February | 8,123.0 | 735.1 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 0.00 | 0.67 | | |